

# LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT PLANNING COMMISSION STAFF REPORT

**HEARING DATE: June 18, 2020** AGENDA ITEM #2

**Project Description** 

**APN**: 1023-011-51

**Applicant:** Johnny Murad, PE for Huitt-Zollars **Community:** Chino/4th Supervisorial District

Location: 13225 Serenity Trail Project No: PROJ-2019-00004/CUP

> Staff: Steven Valdez Rep: RDS Partners. Inc.

**Proposal:** General Plan Land Use Amendment

from Single Residential (RS-1, 1 acre minimum) to General Commercial (CG) and a Conditional Use Permit for a 3-story, 45-foot-high residential care facility, consisting of 109 units.

Vicinity Map -

16 Hearing Notices Sent on: June 4, 2020 Report Prepared By: Steven Valdez, Senior Planner

#### SITE INFORMATION: Parcel Size: 3.16 acres

Terrain: Vacant site with a slope Vegetation: Natural grasses and weeds

#### TABLE 1 - SITE AND SURROUNDING LAND USES AND ZONING:

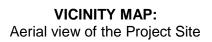
AREA	EXISTING LAND USE	LAND USE ZONING DISTRICT
SITE	Vacant Land	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum)
North	Single Family Residential	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum)
South	Serenity Trail followed by vacant land	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum)
East	Single-family residential development	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum)
West	Serenity Trail, with SR-71 further to the west	City of Chino Hills

Comment Agency

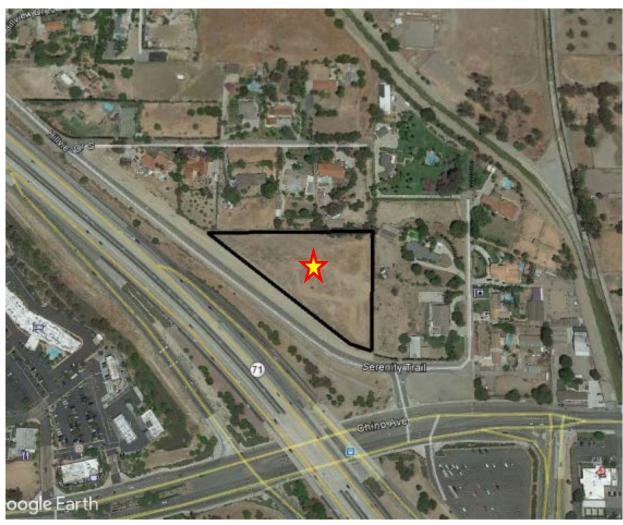
Responses provided under Exhibit F City of Chino City Sphere of Influence: Water Service: Monte Vista Water District Per Service Agreement Resolution Sewer Service: EHS and RWQCB Approved Advance Septic System

STAFF RECOMMENDATION: That the Planning Commission recommend that the Board of Supervisors ADOPT the Mitigated Negative Declaration, ADOPT the Findings as contained in the Staff Report, ADOPT the General Plan Amendment, APPROVE the Conditional Use Permit subject to the Conditions of Approval, and **DIRECT** the Clerk of the Board to File a Notice of Determination.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>In accordance with Section 86.08.010 of the San Bernardino County Development Code, the Planning Commission action is a recommendation to the Board of Supervisors and may only be appealed by the applicant in the event of disapproval.







### LAND USE DISTRICT MAP:





### **CONCEPTUAL SITE PLAN:**





#### **BUILDING ELEVATIONS:**













# Site Photographs



**Looking Southeast** 



**Looking East** 

### **SITE PHOTOS**



**Looking Northeast** 



**Looking East** 

#### PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND BACKGROUND

The applicant requests approval of a General Plan Amendment (GPA) to amend the land use zoning district from Single Residential, 1-acre minimum (RS-1) to General Commercial (CG) and a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) for a 3-story, 45 foot tall senior assisted living and memory care facility consisting of 109 units (79 assisted living units and 30 memory care units) on a 3.16 acre lot (Project). The proposed residential care facility will also contain numerous amenities for assisted living and memory care facility residents. The amenities included are separate memory care and assisted living areas, a fitness center, bistro, kitchen, theater, salon, game room and spa, treatment rooms, a library and computer room, including a memory care garden on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor and interior courtyard for assisted living residents.

A total of 57 parking spaces will be provided via a subterranean parking structure and along the on-site private driveway. The driveway will provide access to the entire Project site and will contain a drop-off area on the west end of the Project, adjacent to the parking structure entrance, as shown on the site plan (Exhibit A).

The Project site is bounded by existing residential uses to the north and east, and Serenity Trail to the south/west. State Route 71 is located approximately 250 feet west of the Project site (centerline to property line). The Project site is covered with a light to moderate growth of natural grasses and weeds. The scope of the proposed development will consist of site clearing, site preparation, appurtenant improvements, and construction of the proposed residential care facility, with on-site subterranean parking and loading areas, circulation, landscaping and water quality management improvements. Off-site street, sidewalk and drainage improvements will also be constructed. Access to the site for passenger cars, trucks, and other vehicles will be provided by two driveways onto Serenity Trail.

Prior to the submittal of this Project proposal to the County, the identical proposal was submitted to the City of Chino (City), in conjunction with a request to annex the property to the City. The City requires annexation as a condition of providing public sewer service to unincorporated properties within the City's Sphere of Influence. Subsequent to submittal of the application, the applicant withdrew the application from the City because the applicant was unable to satisfy the necessary property owner agreement required to support the annexation process through LAFCO.

#### **PROJECT ANALYSIS**

Code Compliance Summary: The proposed three story, residential care facility, as proposed within the CG land use zoning district, will comply with all applicable development standards, including Licensed Residential Care Facility Standards (Chapter 84.23) with the approval of a GPA and CUP. A parking study was provided to determine the appropriate number of parking spaces necessary for a senior assisted living facility (Exhibit B). According to the parking analysis, the parking demand for the proposed Project is calculated to require a total of 49 parking spaces, at the peak parking demand times of day. Since the Project provides a total of 57 parking spaces, the parking provided was determined to exceed peak demand and will provide an excess of 15 parking spaces during the weekday and 20 parking spaces on the weekend. With the approval the parking analysis/study, the Project provides adequate loading areas, and access and circulation needed to comply with County requirements as illustrated in Table 2 below:

Table 2: PROJECT CODE COMPLIANCE

Project Component	County Develo		Project Plans
Senior Assisted Living Facility	CL	JP	CUP
Parking	49	9	57
Landscaping	Minimum Landscaping	20%	43% (58,837 sq. ft.)
Building Setbacks	Front Street Side Rear	25' 15' 10'	25' N/A 51'9"
Building Height	60 feet m	naximum	41' feet 10" inches
Floor Area Ratio	.5:	1	.5:1
Drive Aisles	26	3'	26'

	Section 84.23.030 Licensed Residen	itial Care Facility
Standard	Required	Provided
(1) Applicable land use zoning district development standards	Each licensed residential care facility shall conform to the property development standards for the land use zoning district in which it is located.	The proposed residential care facility will conform to the development standards with the approval of a GPA.
(2) Minimization of Overconcentration	The separation of licensed residential care facilities shall be as provided by state law.	According to State Law, a separation of less than 300 feet from another licensed "residential care facility," measured from the outside walls of the structure housing the facility is required. However, the separation requirements do not apply to residential care facilities for the elderly
(3) Walls.	Licensed residential care facilities shall provide a 6-foot high solid decorative block wall along all property lines, except in the front yard. Walls shall provide for safety with controlled points of entry and shall incorporate decorative materials and features.	A six-foot wall is proposed along all property lines, expect the front yard for both safety and screening.
(4) Landscaping	On-site landscaping shall comply with Chapter 83.10 (Landscaping Standards) and shall be regularly maintained, including providing irrigation.	43% landscaping coverage using drought-tolerant landscaping, with a variety of trees, groundcover and shrubs is proposed in compliance with County Development Code Section 83.10.060. The landscaping is conditioned to be maintained and irrigation provided.
(5) Outdoor lighting	Outdoor lighting shall comply with Chapter 83.07 (Glare and Outdoor Lighting).	Outdoor lighting was reviewed will be conditioned to comply with Chapter 83.07, prior to issuance of a Building Permit.
(6) Signs	No signs shall be allowed within a residential land use zoning district. Signs for licensed residential care facilities within nonresidential land use zoning districts shall comply with Chapter 83.13 (Signs).	No signage is proposed at this time. Any proposed signs will comply with Chapter 83.13.
(7) Fire Department requirements	Each licensed residential care facility shall provide fire extinguishers and smoke detector devices and shall meet all standards established by the Fire Chief.	The Project is required to comply with Local Fire Regulations. The Chino Valley Fire Authority has approved the conceptual plans.
(8) Noise	Outdoor activities shall be conducted only between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.	Outdoors activities will be limited to the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.

(9) Applicable health and safety regulations	Licensed residential care facilities shall be operated in compliance with applicable State and local health and safety regulations.	The Project is required by the Conditions of Approval to obtain all health and safety permit, prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy
(10) Required permits and licenses	Licensed residential care facilities shall be located where allowed in compliance with Division 2 (Land Use Zoning Districts and Allowed Land Uses) and in conformance with the California Building Code. A certificate of occupancy shall be obtained from the Building and Safety Division before occupancy of licensed residential care facilities	A Certificate of Occupancy is required by Conditions of Approval

Landscaping: The conceptual landscape plan provides 43% site coverage in drought-tolerant landscaping, with a variety of trees, groundcover and shrubs, in compliance with County Development Code (Development Code) Section 83.10.060, Landscape Area Requirements. The Development Code only requires landscaping in setback areas. The Project exceeds landscaping requirements and has ample tree planting in the perimeter landscaping.

<u>Hours of Operation</u>: The facility is a 24-hour facility. However, visiting hours and outdoor activities will be restricted to the hours of 7:00 am to 9:00 pm and loading and unloading from 7:00 am to 5:00 pm.

### CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT COMPLIANCE

An Initial Study (IS) has been completed in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) (Exhibit C). The IS concludes that the Project will not have a significant adverse impact on the environment with the implementation of recommended mitigation measures contained in the IS, which have been incorporated in the Conditions of Approval (Exhibit D). A Notice of Availability/Notice of Intent (NOA/NOI) to adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) was advertised and distributed to initiate a 30-day public comment period, which concluded on April 23, 2020. Comment letters were received from five residents in response to the NOA/NOI sent to all property owners on March 23, 2020. Also, two comment letters to the NOA/NOI (Exhibit E) were received from: (1) the City, (2) the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW). Responses and updates were provided (Exhibit F).

Following are summaries of topics addressed in the IS/MND:

<u>Aesthetics</u>: The Project is subject to mandatory Development Code requirements governing scenic quality that stipulate that new land uses and structures shall be designed, constructed, and established in compliance with the requirements in the Development Code, including but not limited to, Chapter 82.05 (Commercial Land Use Zoning Districts), Chapter 83.02 (General Development and Use Standards) Chapter 83.06 Fences, Hedges, and Walls), Chapter 83.10 (Landscape Standards), and Chapter 83.13 (Signs). Compliance with these mandatory Development Code requirements will ensure that the Project will not conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality. The Project site is not located along a State Scenic Highway and will not impact the views of the nearby San Gabriel Mountains.

<u>Air Quality</u>: The Project air quality analysis shows that the minimal population increase (coupled with the fact that residents of assisted living facilities generate less traffic than the general population) resulting from the Project will not exceed the regional significance thresholds

established by the SCAQMD, violate any air quality standard or contribute substantially to an existing or projected air quality violation. No impact is expected from the Project construction or operation.

Water Quality: A Preliminary Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) has been approved by the Land Development Division of Land Use Services to comply with the requirements of the San Bernardino County National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Area-wide Stormwater Program. The hydrologic features of the proposed Project have been designed to slow, filter, and retain stormwater on the Project site, which would also reduce the potential for stormwater to erode topsoil. Furthermore, the WQMP prepared for the Project proposes treatment of water quality flows using a Filterra proprietary system located and maintained onsite. The Filterra system uses catch basins and planted filter systems at the back of curb to accept and filter storm runoff form the paved and impervious areas on-site. Other areas of the Project have been designed where possible to incorporate Low Impact Development principles, including draining roof drainage to adjacent landscaping where possible and minimizing impervious areas through use of minimum sizes for hardscape (sidewalks and drive aisles The Project drainage system will collect storm water runoff in two on-site underground corrugated metal pipe infiltration system designed and sized to accept storm water flows for on-site percolation within the prescribed period of time to avoid the nuisance of standing water. Requirements for approval of the final WQMP have been incorporated in the Conditions of Approval.

<u>Septic:</u> Testing was conducted in accordance with Onsite Wastewater Treatment Soil Percolation (PERC) Test Report Standards: Suitability of Lots and Soils for Use of Leach Lines or Seepage Pits by San Bernardino County Environmental Health Services (EHS). Test results approved by County Environmental Health Services indicate that the soils are suitable for use of a septic system.

The Project will generate 13,000 gallons per day of wastewater and the proposed onsite wastewater treatment system (OWTS) is designed to accommodate 25,177 gallons per day of wastewater. The OWTS is a compact and efficient recirculating packed-bed filter. It consists of sturdy, watertight fiberglass tanks that incorporate recirculation-blend and discharge tankage in a single module. Each complete, pre-manufactured unit also includes pumping systems, ventilation, and a lightweight, highly absorbent, engineered textile media that treats the wastewater to meet discharge requirements.

The Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) did not comment MND during the comment period. However, the agency did provide guidance by e-mail about the proposed OWTS. In the e-mail, the RWQCB stated that the following final effluent limits would be required for proposed plant:

Parameter	Average Monthly	Average Weekly	12-month running average
Farameter	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
BOD (5-day)	20	30	
TSS	20	30	
TIN			5
TDS			280
pН	Between 6 and	d 9 at all times	

The effluent limits provided above were based on the region's Basin Plan for Chino 1 Groundwater Management Zone (GMZ), for anti-degradation, water quality objectives (WQOs) for TDS and NO<sub>3</sub>-N (same values). Chino Basins 1, 2, and 3 GMZs are covered under the Chino North GMZ, Maximum Benefit (Max Ben) consideration GMZ and a higher TDS WQO of 420 mg/L has been assigned. Therefore, before the RWQCB can authorize the proposed Project's discharge, the wastewater treatment system proposed would have to meet the effluent limits listed above.

The proposed Waste Water Treatment System's effluent levels were reviewed by EHS and determined to be adequate to meet the RWCQB effluent limits. However, the OWTS must receive final approval from the RWQCB. A Condition of Approval has been added to the approval documents, requiring the applicant to obtain approval from the RWQCB, prior to the issuance of a building permit.

Storm Drainage: The site runoff will be directed to an on-site detention basin which is located in the southeast corner of the site. Runoff from the north and east driveways, roofs, and the center court yard will be collected by catch basins #1 (CB#1) and directed to the proposed on-site detention basin through storm drain Line A. Runoff from the south side planter areas and building roofs will be collected by CB#2, #3, and #4 and drain to the proposed on-site detention basin through a storm drain. The overflow after detention in the basin will be discharged to a proposed 24" storm drain and conveyed to an existing 36" storm drain. The offsite run-on from the development to the north of the Project site will enter the proposed concrete v-ditch along the north and east property line and conveyed to a storm drain. No impacts are anticipated given that the on-site detention basin is designed to capture all site runoff.

<u>Traffic</u>: The Project is forecast to generate 26 trips in the a.m. peak hour, 36 trips in the p.m. peak hour, and 359 daily trips. The Project is forecast to generate 37 peak hour and 404 daily trips on Saturday, and 39 peak hour and 435 daily trips on Sunday.

The County of San Bernardino Transportation Impact Study Guidelines (July 9, 2019) require the preparation of a Transportation Impact Study (TIS) if a project generates 100 or more trips without consideration of pass-by trips during any peak hour. Since the trip generation of the Project is less than 100 trips during any peak hour, a TIS was not required.

<u>Vehicle Miles Travelled Analysis:</u> A Vehicle Miles Travelled (VMT) analysis was prepared and evaluated for the Project. The Project was determined to be consistent with the County Guidelines and VMT thresholds, which state that a project should be considered to have a significant impact if the project VMT per person/employee is greater than 4% below the existing VMT per person/employee for the unincorporated County. In addition, a second model, the San Bernardino County Transportation Analysis Model was used to calculate the VMT for the Project relative to the County of San Bernardino. Based on the County threshold, the Project will have a significant impact if the per capita VMT is greater than 23.3 miles per day (4% below the existing VMT). The Project VMT is 22.1 miles per day, which is less than the 4% threshold of 23.3 miles per day, and therefore not considered to be significant.

### **PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Project notices were sent to surrounding property owners within 300 feet of the Project site, as required by Development Code Section 85.03.080. A notice of availability of the Draft IS/MND was sent to surrounding property owners and responsible agencies, as part of the CEQA process. As noted, in response to the Project notices, two comment letters (Exhibit E) were received from the City and the CDFW and from five nearby residents. The comments are summarized below:

#### City Comments:

The letter states the Project is not consistent with the City General Plan. Specifically the letter makes reference to General Plan Policies Policy P3, under Goal TRA-1 and Policy P8, under Goal CC-3. The policies state that the City shall ensure that Infill development, secondary residential units, and multifamily housing shall be consistent in scale and character with existing neighborhoods and ensure that new developments consider the location, roadway width, existing driveways, and surrounding development in order to minimize the impacts of new development on surrounding neighborhoods.

#### Response:

The Project is subject to mandatory Development Code requirements governing scenic quality that stipulate that new land uses and structures shall be designed, constructed, and established in compliance with the requirements in the Development Code. Although the Project is not a multi-family development per se, the design guidelines in Chapter 84.16- Multiple Family Residential Development Standards apply and are intended to ensure compatibility with other development in the immediate area. Furthermore, according to CEQA, an inconsistency with the City's General Plan Policy P3 and P8 would only be significant if the Project were to result in significant, adverse physical effects to the environment. Although the Project is not required to be consistent with the City's General Plan, according to the Final IS/MND "implementation of the proposed Project would develop the subject property at a greater intensity than allowed under the existing County General Plan/Zoning designations and Floor Area Ratio (FAR) and the City General Plan/Zoning designations and would result in adverse effects to the environment. However, in all instances where adverse impacts have been identified, mitigation measures are provided to reduce each impact to less than significant levels regardless of which jurisdiction the project site is located. Therefore, because the Project is processing a GPA to modify the site's underlying land use regulations to be consistent with those proposed by the Project, the Project would not result in significant impacts to the environment with the implementation of the mitigation measures identified throughout this Initial Study/MND." (Exhibit F, p. 22.)

#### CDFW Comments:

The CDFW letter references the MND's analysis regarding the suitability of the Project site for nesting birds and the conclusion that although one species (i.e., burrowing owl) sometimes inhabits disturbed areas if suitable burrows are present, no owls, owl sign (castings, whitewash, etc.) or suitable burrows were observed during the field investigation. In response, CDFW specifically states: "However, for certain ground or burrow nesting bird species of special concern, site conditions could change providing nesting opportunities in future breeding seasons." Based on this statement, CDFW claims that the conclusion in the IS/MND is not

supported by "substantial evidence" or supported by "fair argument" and recommend that a mitigation measure be included in the IS/MND.

#### Response:

The CDFW letter does not identify any specific reasons why the IS/MND did not provide "substantial evidence" and is not supported by "fair argument." Furthermore, the IS/MND is based on a General Biological Resources Assessment included with the IS/MND. Based on a general literature review, it was determined that there are 12 State or federal listed wildlife species and four listed plants that have been documented in the immediate surrounding region of approximately ten miles from the site.

Following the data review, general biological surveys were performed on the site and in the Caltrans right-of-way on August 28, 2019. The biological resources on the site and in the surrounding areas were investigated and it was determined that protocol surveys were unnecessary for any of the special status species known to occur in the region given the existing level of past disturbance and the absence of any native plant communities. However, the site was surveyed for the presence of burrowing owls and suitable owl burrows given the fact that this species does occasionally occur in disturbed habitats. Because these surveys demonstrated that no owls, owl sign (castings, whitewash, etc.) or suitable burrows are evident on the Project site, approval of the proposed Project is not expected to have an adverse effect on any special status species. Although the Study did not require any mitigation measures; if any special status species are identified in the future during development activities, CDFW and USFWS are required to be notified. Since, the Draft IS/MND's conclusions regarding the absence of suitable habitat are supported by substantial evidence and, there is no data to suggest it is necessary to reevaluate impacts to this species the County believes that the *General Biological Resources Assessment* meets the criteria for "substantial evidence.

#### Resident Comments:

There were five comments received from nearby residents that were not specific to the MND, so a response to each email/letter was not provided. However, many of the residents comments received were related to traffic, parking, water quality, noise and safety, and compatibility with the existing residential neighborhood to the north and east.

#### Response:

The IS and MND, along with the responses to the City above and attached addressed residents' concerns. Furthermore, initial comments received from residents during the Project notice phase of review, which were similar to those mentioned above, were analyzed and reviewed to determine if the proposed use would impact their respective homes and neighborhoods. These concerns were analyzed as part of the IS and MND and determined to have less than significant impact with the incorporation of Mitigation Measure and Conditions of Approval.

The comments from CDFW and the City were addressed within the attached Exhibit F.

Staff has included appropriate Conditions of Approval to ensure that the proposed Project will be consistent with the required findings and will operate without negative impacts upon the surrounding community.

**RECOMMENDATION:** That the Planning Commission recommend that the Board of Supervisors:

- 1. **ADOPT** the Mitigated Negative Declaration (Exhibit B);
- 2. **ADOPT** the recommended Findings for approval of the General Plan Amendment, and Conditional Use Permit (Exhibit G);
- 3. **ADOPT** the General Plan Amendment to amend the General Plan Land Use Zoning Designation from Single Residential, 1 acre minimum (RS-1) to General Commercial (CG);
- APPROVE the Conditional Use Permit for the construction of a 3-story, 45 foot tall residential care facility, consisting of 109 units, subject to the Conditions of Approval (Exhibit D); and
- 5. **DIRECT** the Clerk of the Board to File the Notice of Determination

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

EXHIBIT A: Site Plan

EXHIBIT B: Letter of Intent / Parking Study

EXHIBIT C: Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration

**EXHIBIT D: Conditions of Approval** 

EXHIBIT E: Comment Letters from City of Chino, CDFW, and Residents

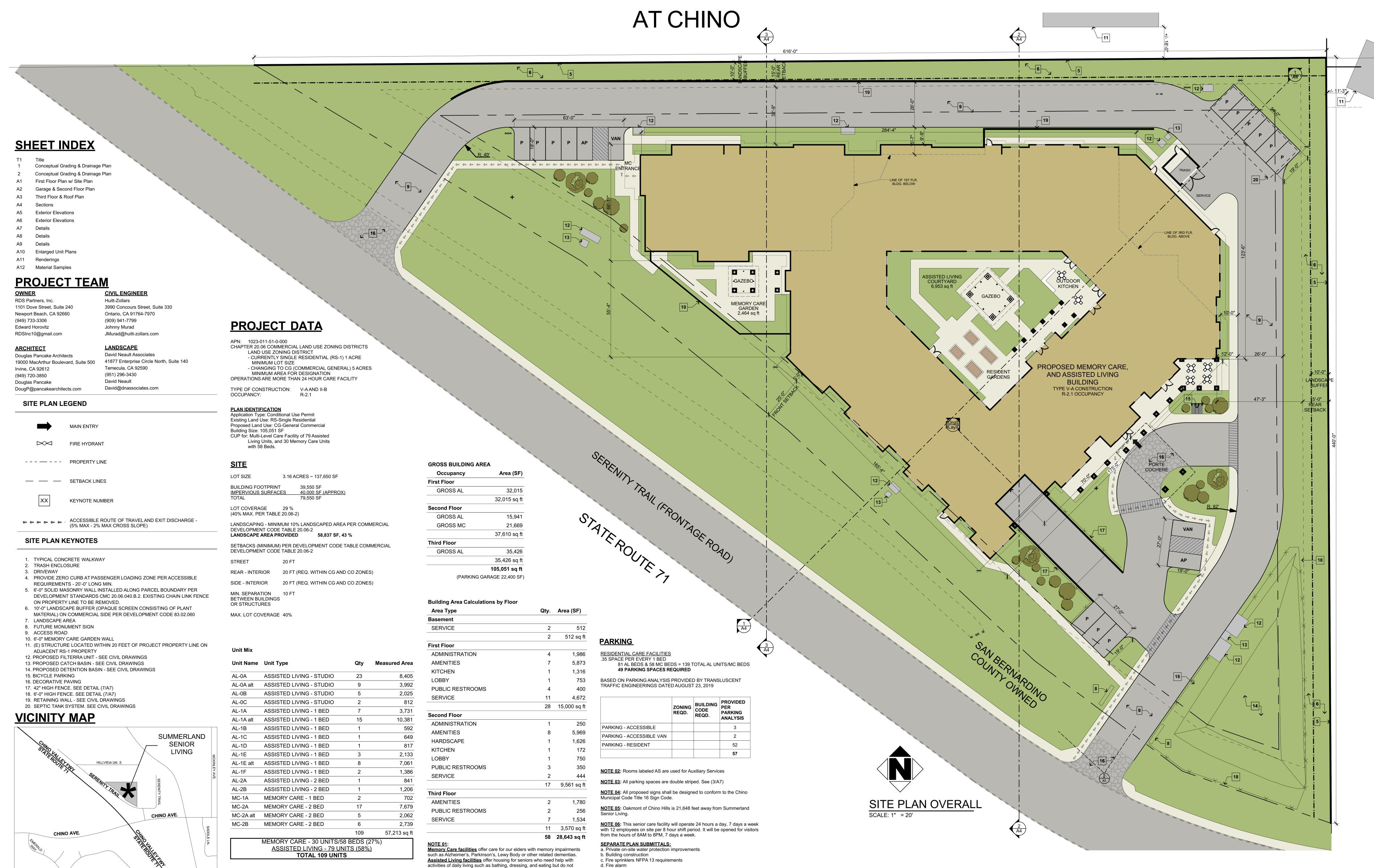
**EXHIBIT F:** Responses to Comments

**EXHIBIT G: Findings** 

# **EXHIBIT A**

**Project Plans** 

# SUMMERLAND SENIOR LIVING





require 24-hour medical care.

# SURVEY INFORMATION

## **BASIS OF BEARINGS**

THE BEARINGS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE CENTERLINE OF HILL VIEW DRIVE BEING NORTH 89°36'28" EAST PER CALTRANS RIGHT OF WAY MAP 453202-3

# **BENCH MARK**

COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO BENCH MARK PER C.S.F.B. 4005/1012 & 4005/1252 <NAVD88 OR NGVD29>, SURVEYED 1990 & 1998, ELEVATION=743.53' FOUND CHISLED BOX AT SOUTHEAST CORNER HEADWALL AT THE NORTHSIDE RIVERSIDE DRIVE & FLOOD CHANNEL, 400'+/- EAST OF RESERVOIR STREET

# DATUM STATEMENT

THE FIELD SURVEY REFERENCED HEREON ARE ASSUMED LOCAL

# ALL DISTANCES SHOWN ARE GROUND, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION

PARCEL NO. 4 OF PARCEL MAP 3164, COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 33, PAGES 30-31 OF PARCEL MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY:

EXCEPT THAT PORTION DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

THAT PORTION OF SAID LAND LYING SOUTHWESTERLY OF THE FOLLOWING

- WATER-

CONC. HEADWALL

3) ON-SITE SEPTIC TANK IS PROPOSED FOR

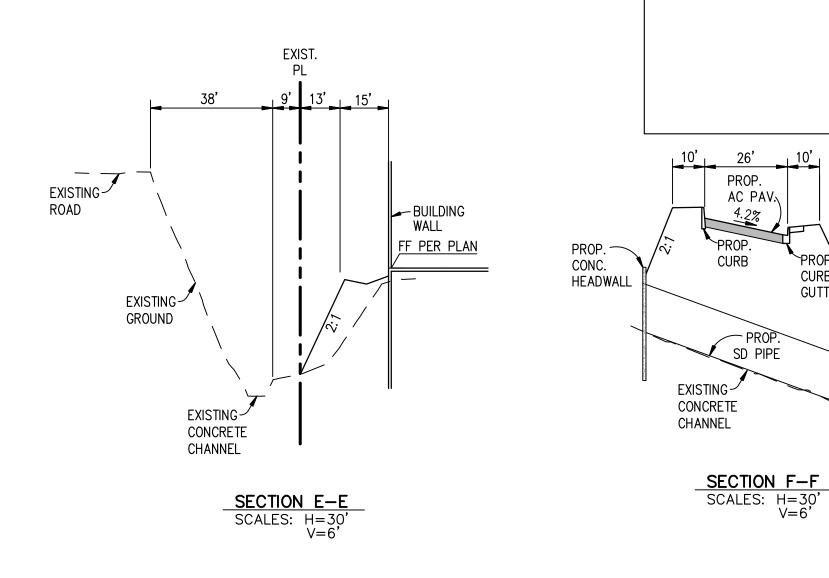
SEWER SERVICE TO THE SITE

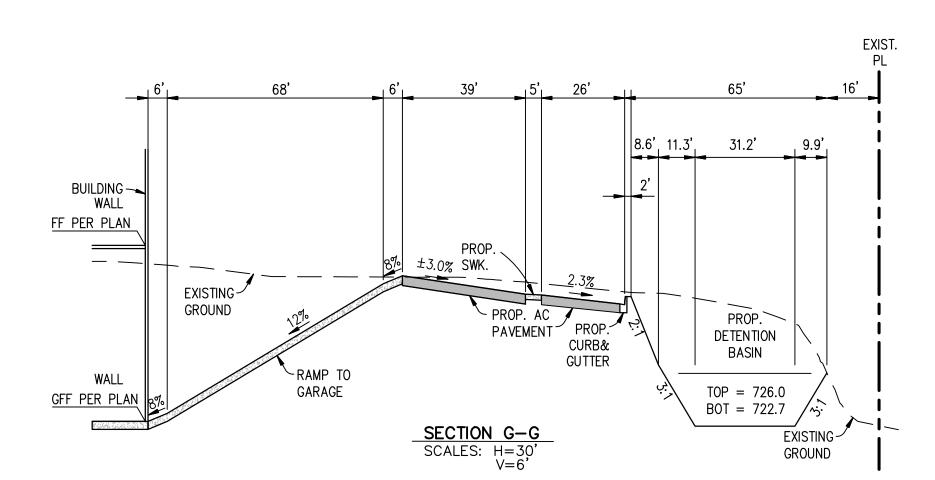
COMMENCING AT THE EAST QUARTER CORNER OF SECTION 8, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 8 WEST, AS SHOWN ON MAP "D" BEING A MAP OF AN EXTENSION OF THE SUBDIVISION OF RANCHO SANTA ANA DEL CHINO, RECORDED IN BOOK 12. PAGES 47 AND 48 OF MAPS, IN THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY RECORDER OF SAID COUNTY, THENCE ALONG THE EAST SOUTHWESTERLY LINE OF PARCEL 1 OF PARCEL MAP NO. 5925. AS PER MAP RECORDED IN BOOK 63. PAGE 66 OF SAID PARCEI MAPS. AS SHOWN ON THE AMENDED FINAL ORDER OF CONDEMNATION NO. RCV 03267 RECORDED OCTOBER 18, 1994 AS INSTRUMENT NO.

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION CONVEYED TO COUNTY OF SAN BERNARDINO AS MORE FULLY DESCRIBED ON DOCUMENT RECORDED JANUARY 28, 2004 AS INSTRUMENT NO. 04-67778 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.

APN: 1023-011-51-0-000

94-426624 OF OFFICIAL RECORDS.





**SEWER** 

13220 CENTRAL AVENUE 6075 KIMBALL AVENUE

CHINO, CA 91709

(909) 993-1600

CITY OF CHINO VIA IEUA IEUA

CHINO, CA 91710

(909) 334-3265

**TELEPHONE** 

1400 E. PHILIPS BLVD.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA GAS CO.

1981 W. LUGONIA AVENUE

REDLANDS, CA 92374

(800) 427-2200

POMONA. CA 91766

(909) 469-6346

FRONTIER

GAS

# **UTILITY PROVIDERS**

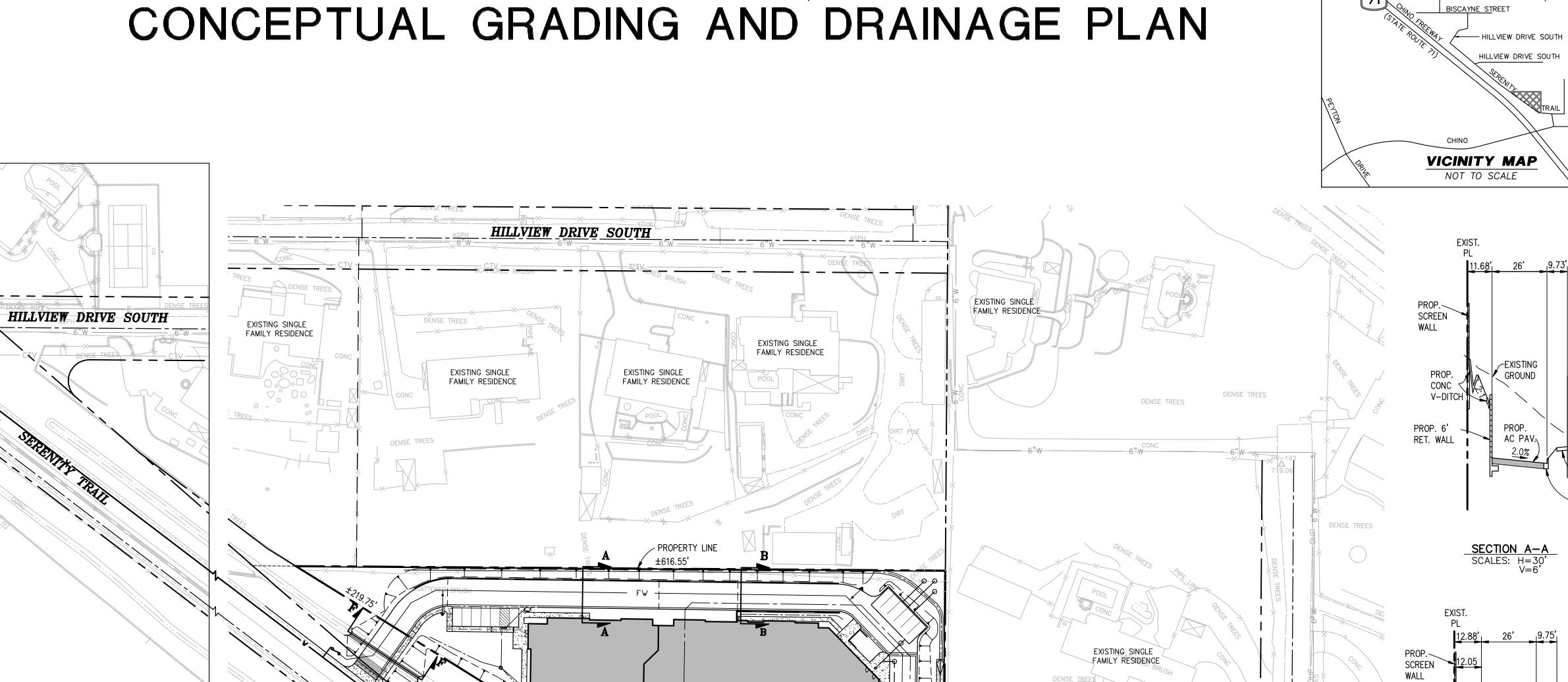
ELECTRICITY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON

287 TENNESSEE ST. REDLANDS, CA 92373 (909) 307-6788

# WATER

MONTE VISTA WATER COMPANY 10575 CENTRAL AVENUE MONCLAIR, CA 91763 (909) 267-2177

# SUMMERLAND SENIOR LIVING 13225 SERENITY TRAIL, CHINO CA



COUNTY R/W NOTES: 1) NO PROTECTED PLANTS ON SITE 2) SEE SHEET 2 FOR CONCEPTUAL GRADING, DRAINAGE AND SEWER & WATER PLAN

ACCESSIBLE PATH FOR **PUBLIC** PROP. ACCESSIBLE PROP. WATER PATH FOR PUBLIC FUTURE. SEWER MAIN EXTENSION DRAIN P.O.C. PATH FOR PUBLIC FUTURE. SEWER MAIN EXTENSION

PROPERTY LINE

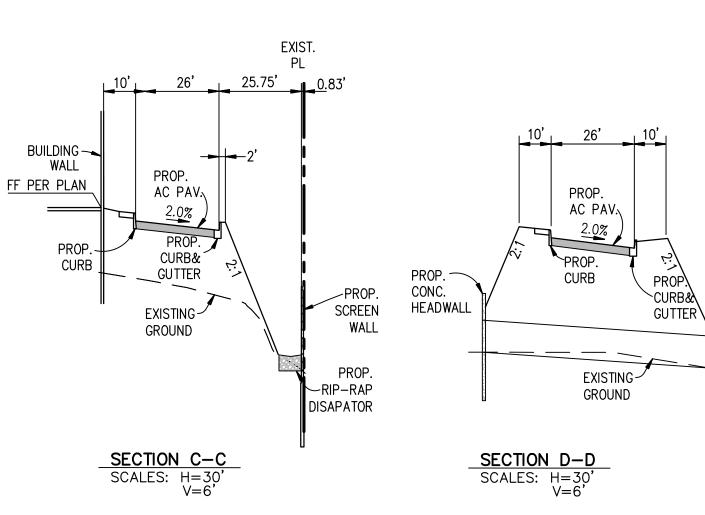
EXISTING SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCE

GROUND BUILDING FF PER PLAN SDWK CURB&

\_\_\_RIVERSIDE WAY

RIVERSIDE TERRACE

GROUND CONC PROP.4.41' -RET. WALL FROP. **GUTTER** 



# **OWNER**

MR. DAVID LANDEROS 13644 E. NELSON AVENUE CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746 800-433-7044

PROP. CONC. HEADWALL

# **DEVELOPER** RDS PARTNERS, INC

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1101 DOVE STREET, SUITE 240 NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660 PHONE: 949-733-3306 CONTACT: MR. ED HOROVITZ EMAIL: RDSINC10@GMAIL.COM

### **EARTHWORK VOLUMES** CUT (CY) | FILL (CY) 14,510 8,670

NET\* 4,850 CY EXPORT \* ALL EARTHWORK VOLUMES SHOWN HERE ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY AND DO NOT REFLECT FINAL EARTHWORK VOLUMES.

ADJUSTED 17,840

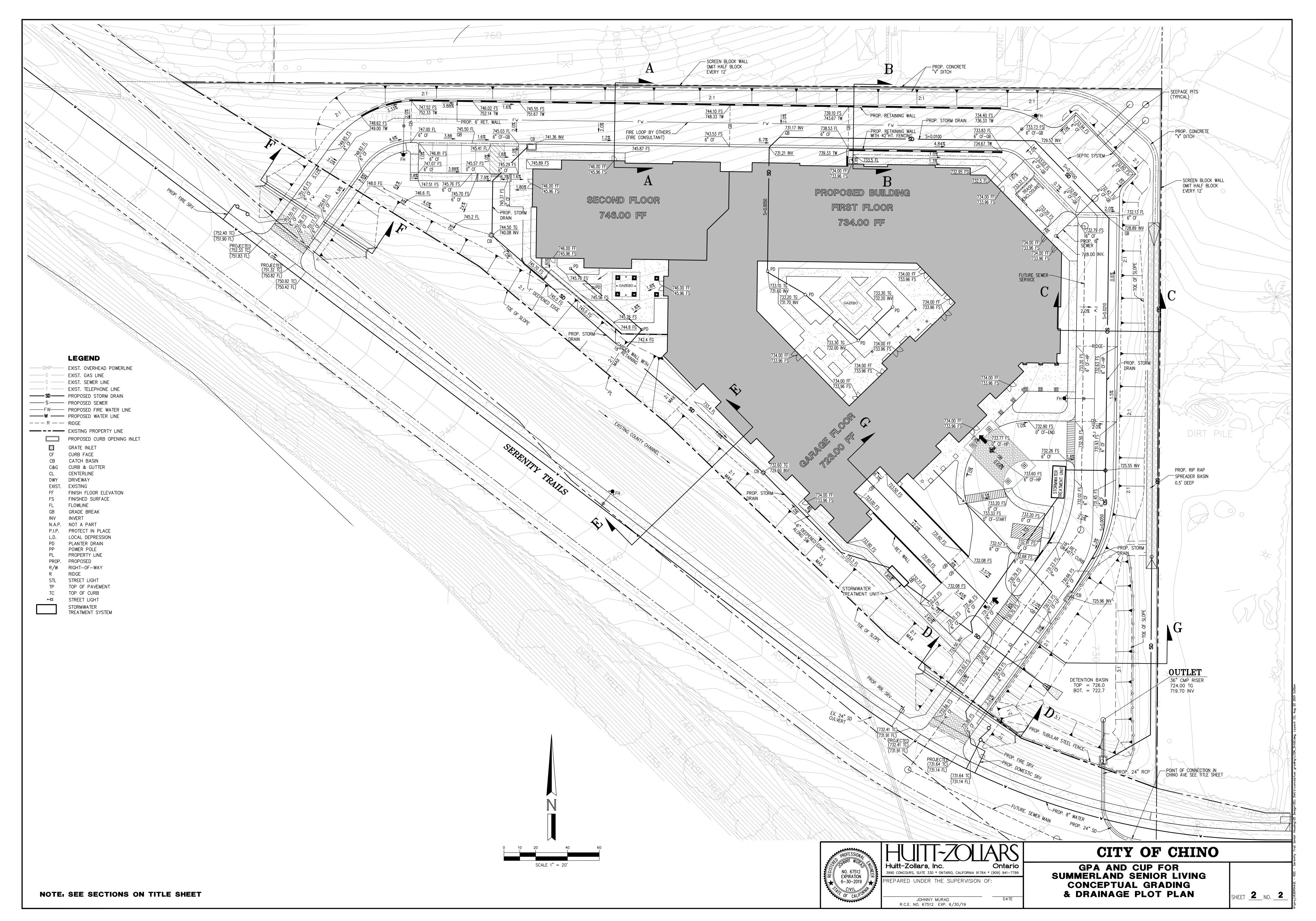
# Huitt-Zollars, Inc. NO. 67512 EXPIRATION 3990 CONCOURS, SUITE 330 \* ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA 91764 \* (909) 941-7799 6-30-2019 PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF: JOHNNY MURAD

R.C.E. NO. 67512 EXP. 6/30/19

# CITY OF CHINO

**GPA AND CUP FOR** SUMMERLAND SENIOR LIVING **CONCEPTUAL GRADING** & DRAINAGE PLOT PLAN APN 1023-011-51-0000

SHEET 1 NO. 2



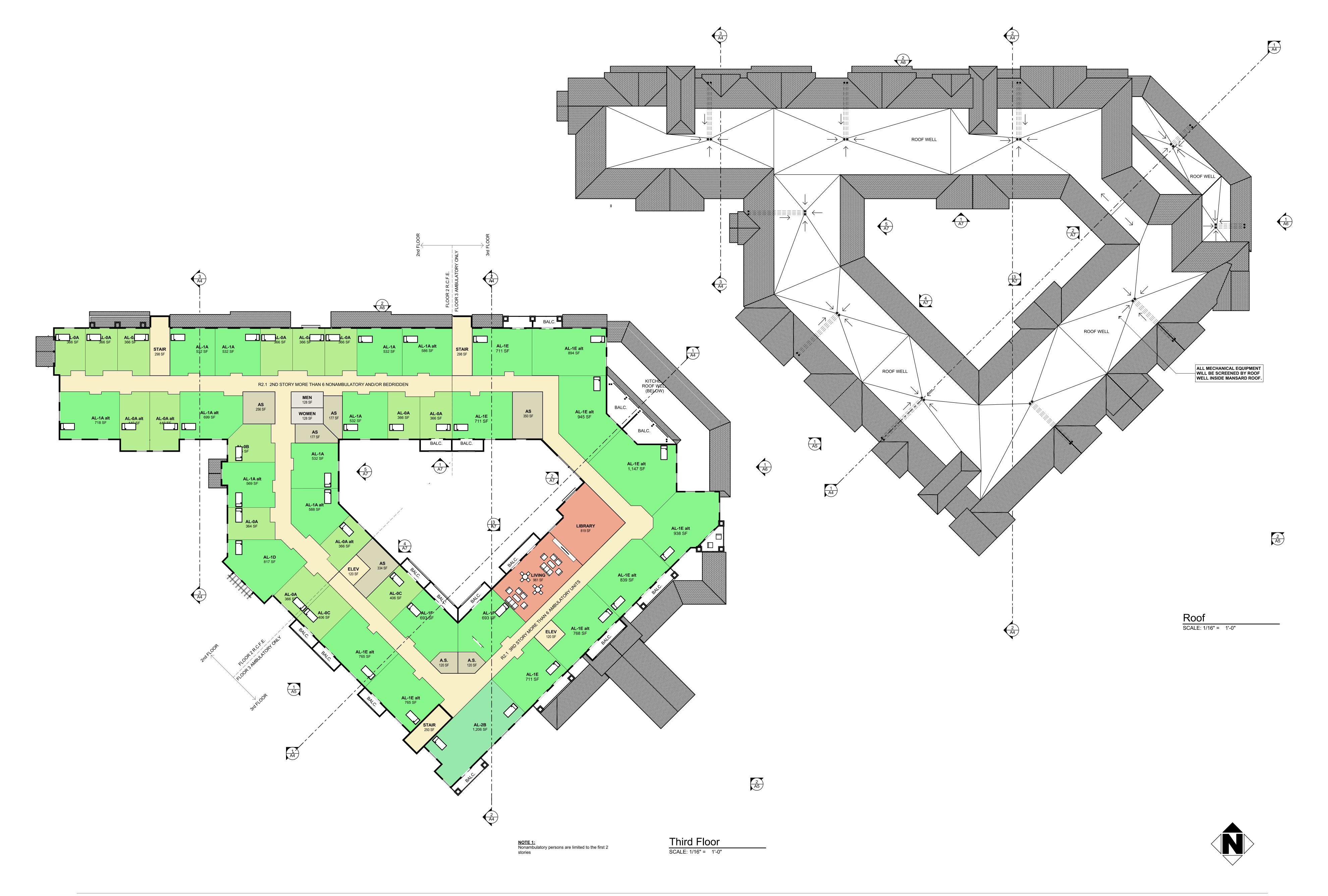




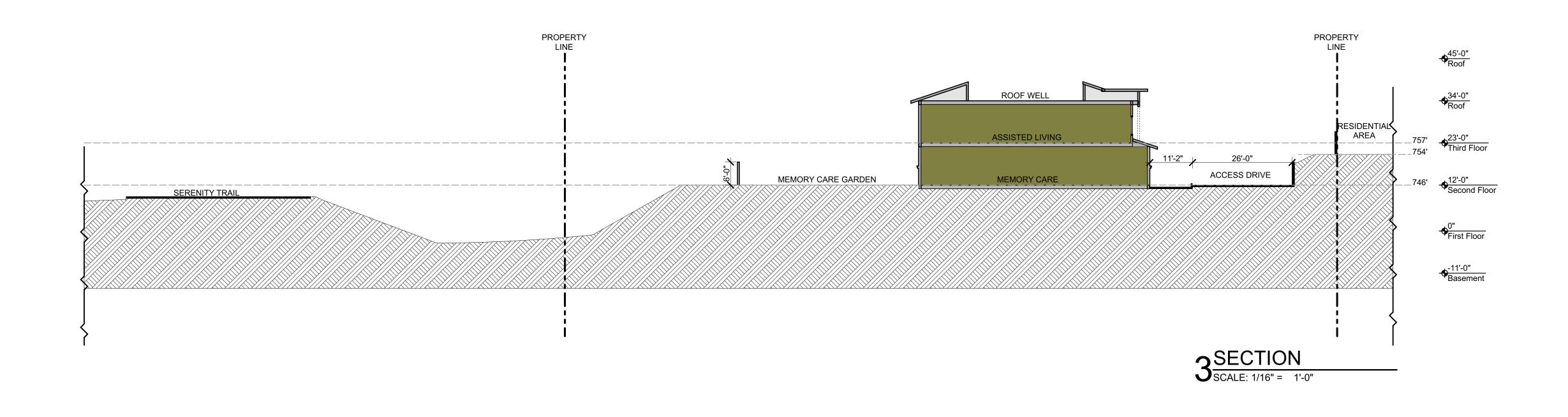
First Floor Plan w/ Site Plan

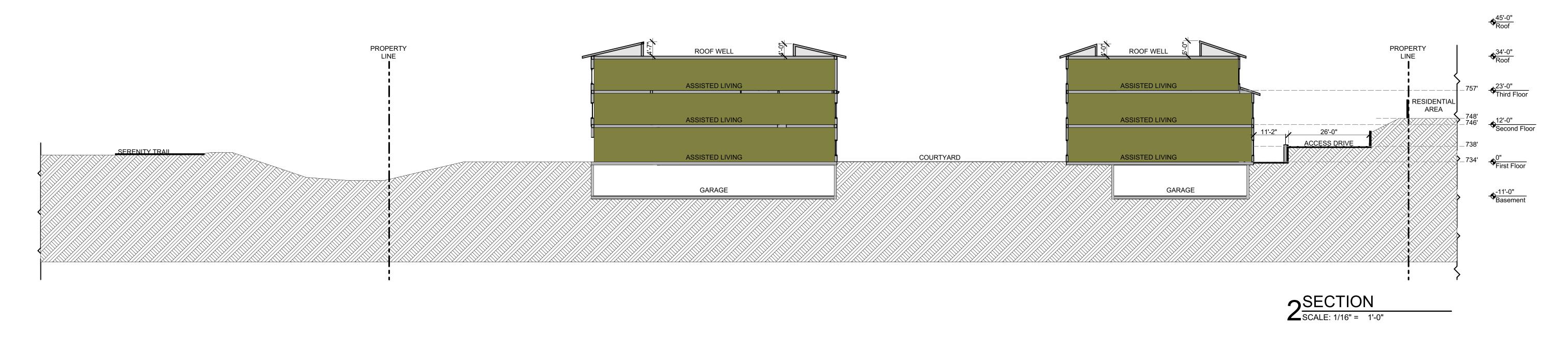


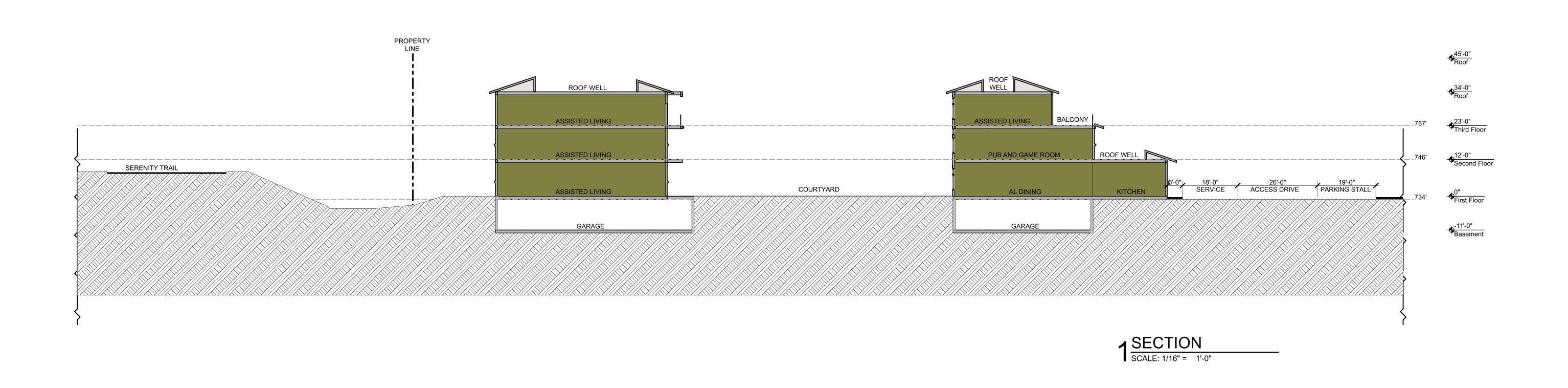












ROOF SHINGLES	RF	MANUF:TIMBERLINE TYPE: NATURAL_ COLOR:SHADOW BROWN_
EXTERIOR WALLS		
STUCCO	W-1	MANUF: <u>OMEGA</u> TYPE: <u>TEXTURE - FINE SAND</u> COLOR: <u>TBD</u>
PAINT	P-1	MANUF: <u>DUNN EDWARDS</u> TYPE: <u>VARIES</u> COLOR: <u>BRIAR-DEC712</u>
PAINT	P-2	MANUF:DUNN EDWARDS TYPE:VARIES COLOR:YUCATAN-DE5269
PAINT	P-3	MANUF: <u>DUNN EDWARDS</u>
PAINT	P-3	MANUF: <u>DUNN EDWARDS</u> TYPE: <u>VARIES</u> COLOR: _ <u>MALIBU SUN-DE5190</u>
PAINT	P-4	MANUF: <u>DUNN EDWARDS</u> TYPE: <u>VARIES</u> COLOR: <u>BURNT BUTTER-DET483</u>



2 Southeast Elevation
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



Scale: 3/32" = 1'-0"



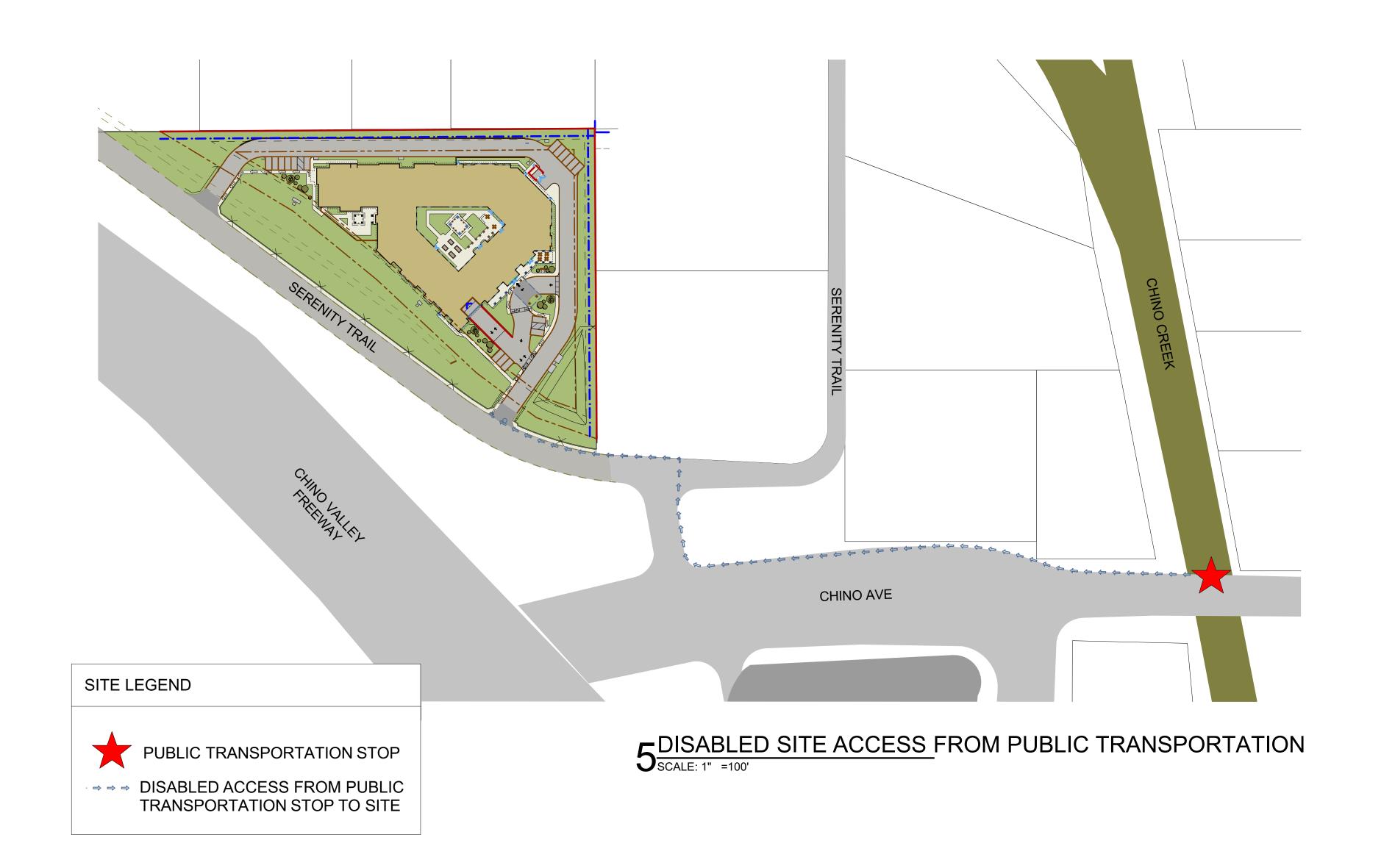
2 North Elevation
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"

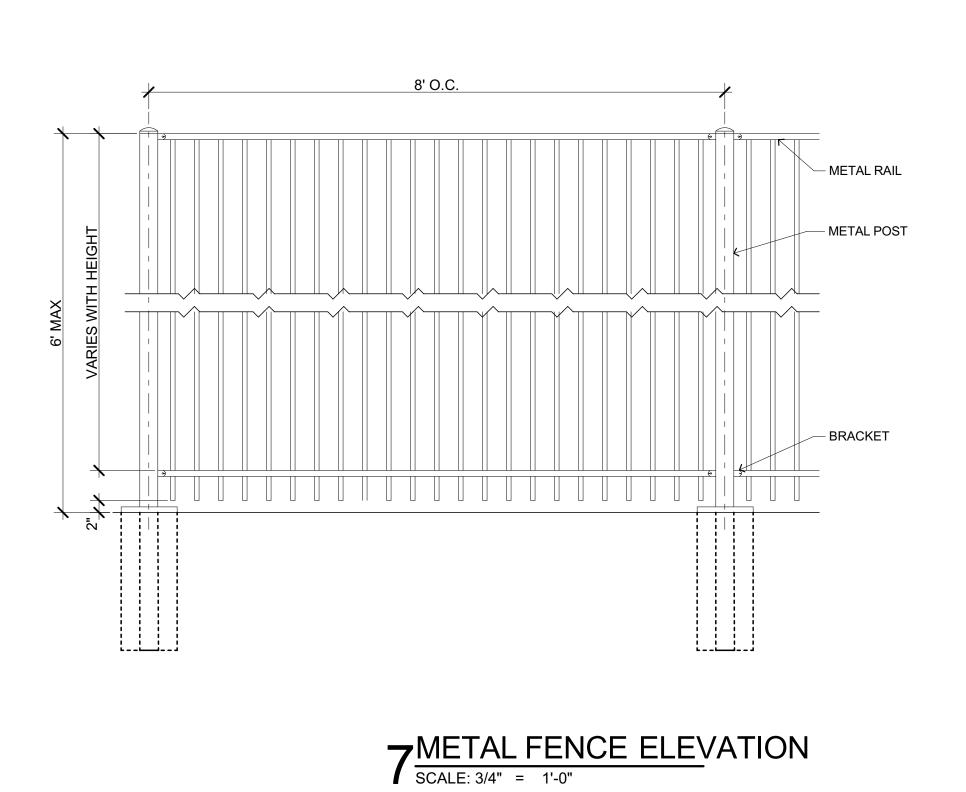
EXTERIOR FINISH	HES	
ROOF SHINGLES	RF	MANUF:TIMBERLINE_ TYPE:NATURAL_ COLOR:SHADOW BROWN_
EXTERIOR WALLS STUCCO	W-1	MANUF: OMEGA TYPE: TEXTURE - FINE SAND COLOR: TBD
PAINT	P-1	MANUF:DUNN EDWARDS TYPE:VARIES COLOR:BRIAR-DEC712
PAINT	P-2	MANUF: <u>DUNN EDWARDS</u> TYPE: <u>VARIES</u> COLOR: <u>YUCATAN-DE5269</u>
PAINT	P-3	MANUF: <u>DUNN EDWARDS</u> TYPE: <u>VARIES</u> COLOR: <u>MILITARY GREEN-DE5530</u>
PAINT	P-3	MANUF: <u>DUNN EDWARDS</u> TYPE: <u>VARIES</u> COLOR: _ <u>MALIBU SUN-DE5190</u> _
PAINT	P-4	MANUF: <u>DUNN EDWARDS</u> TYPE: <u>VARIES</u> COLOR: <u>BURNT BUTTER-DET483</u>

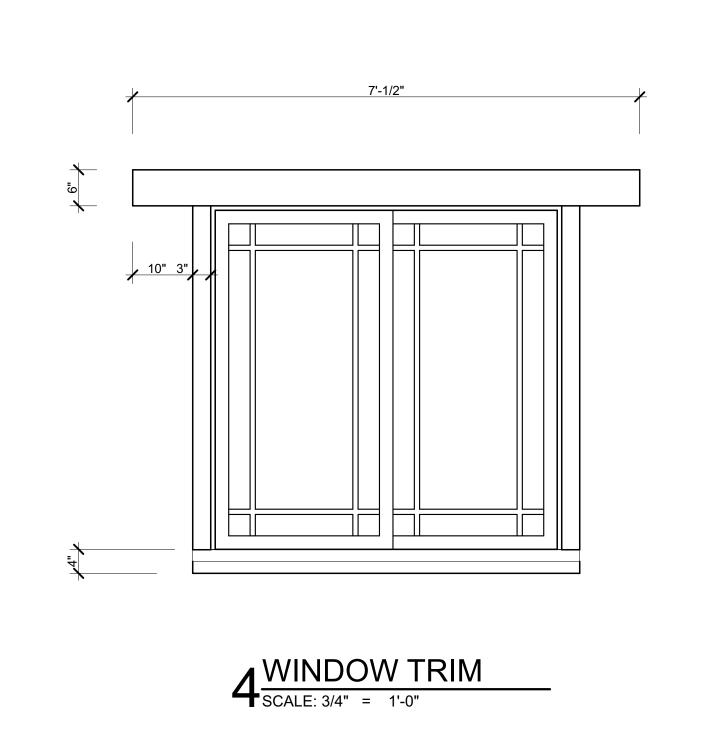


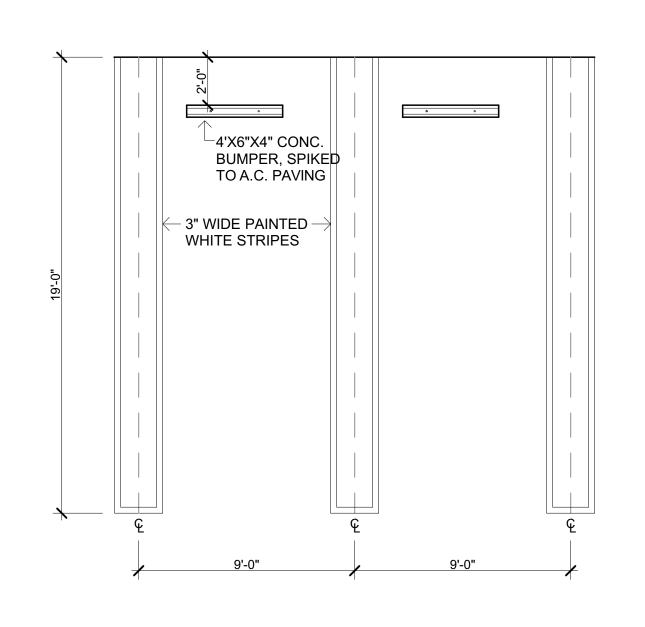
1 East Elevation
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0"



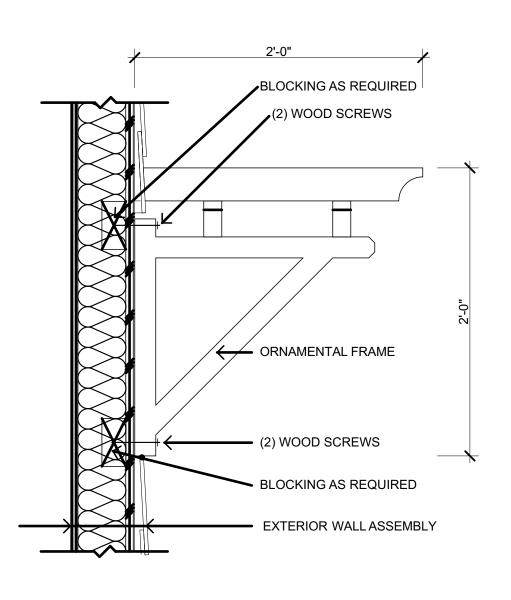




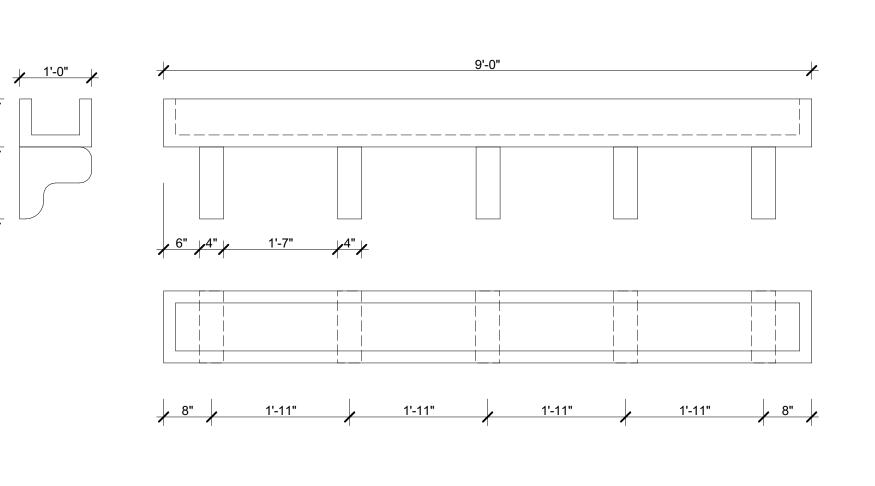




3 DOUBLE STRIPED PARKING STALL
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

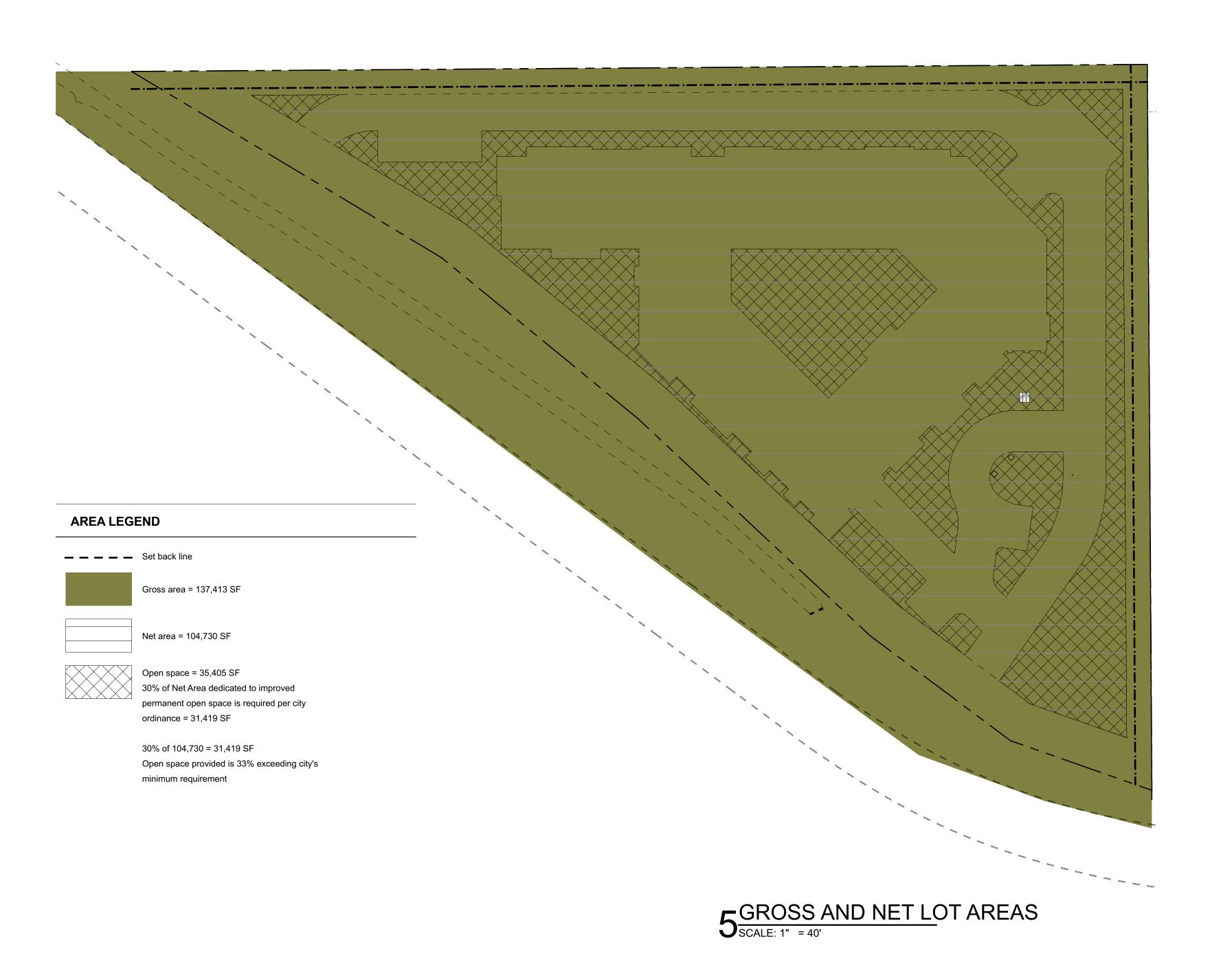


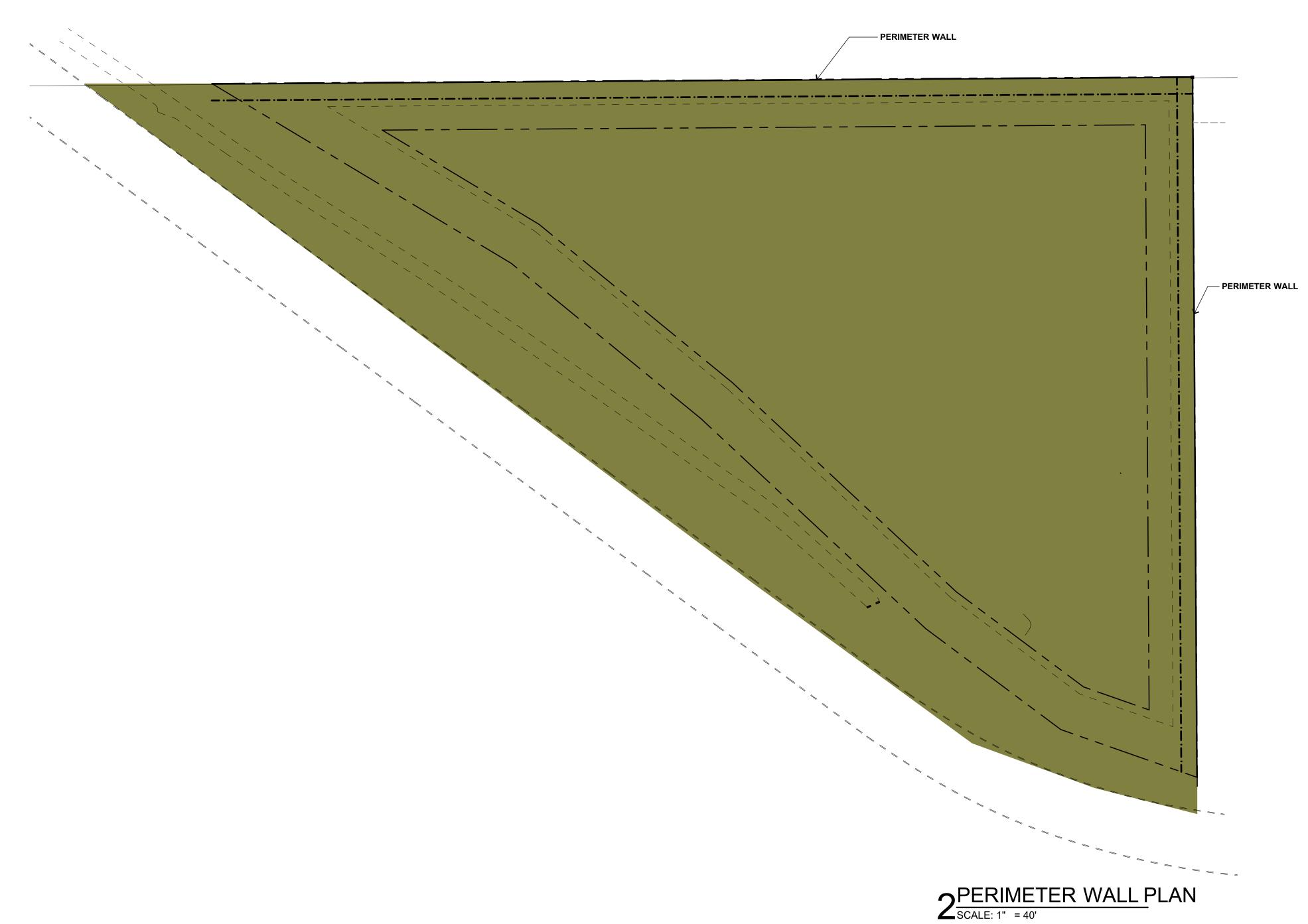
2 WINDOW AWNING TRELLIS
SCALE: 1 1/2"= 1'-0"

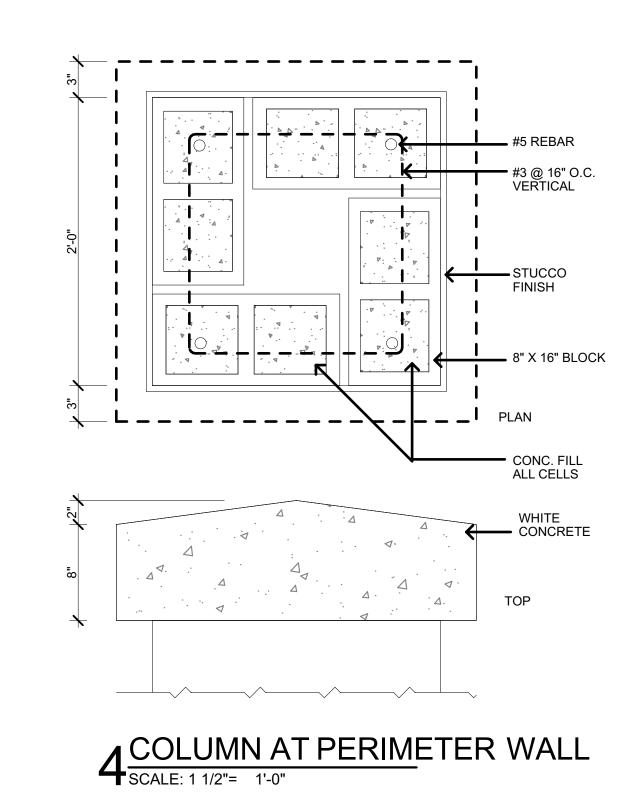


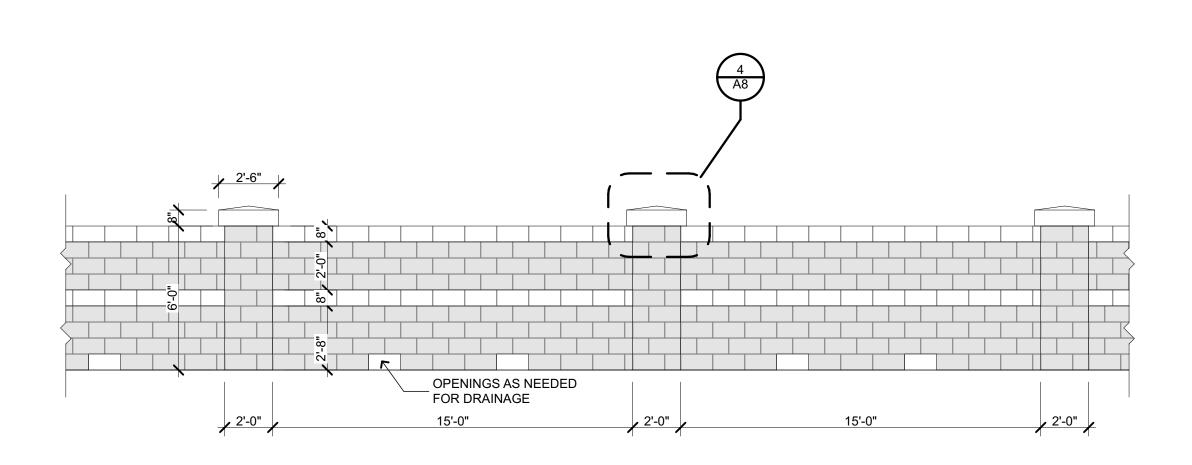
1 POT SHELF

SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

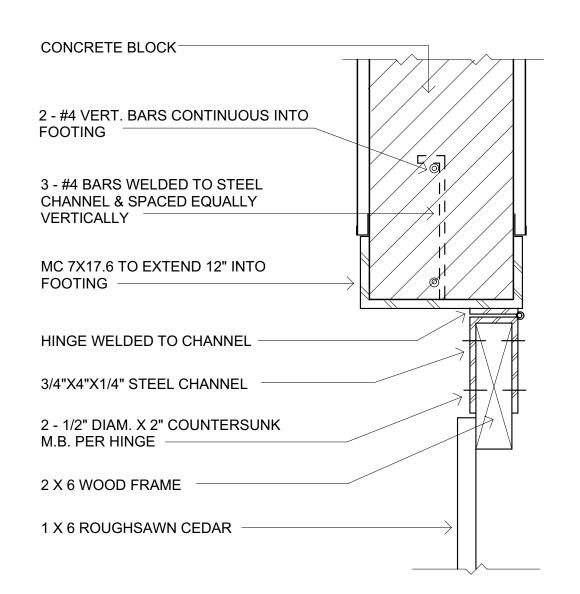




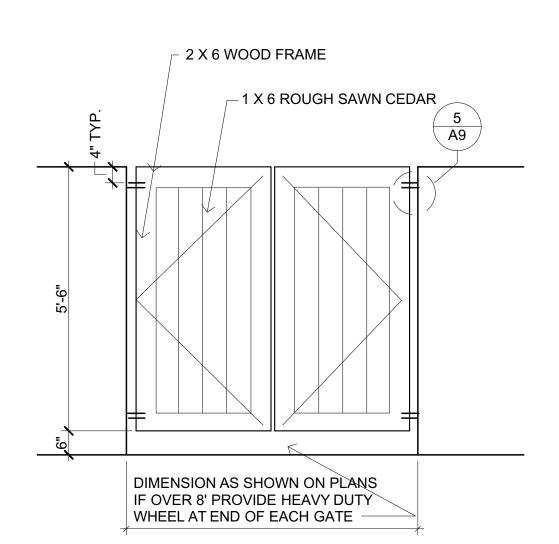




1 PERIMETER WALL ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

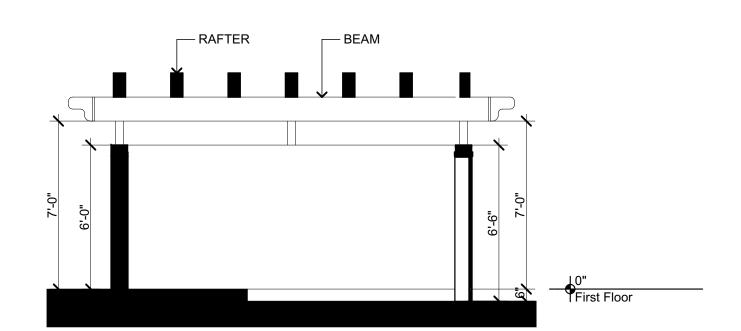


# 5 TRASH ENCLOSURE GATE CONNECTION SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

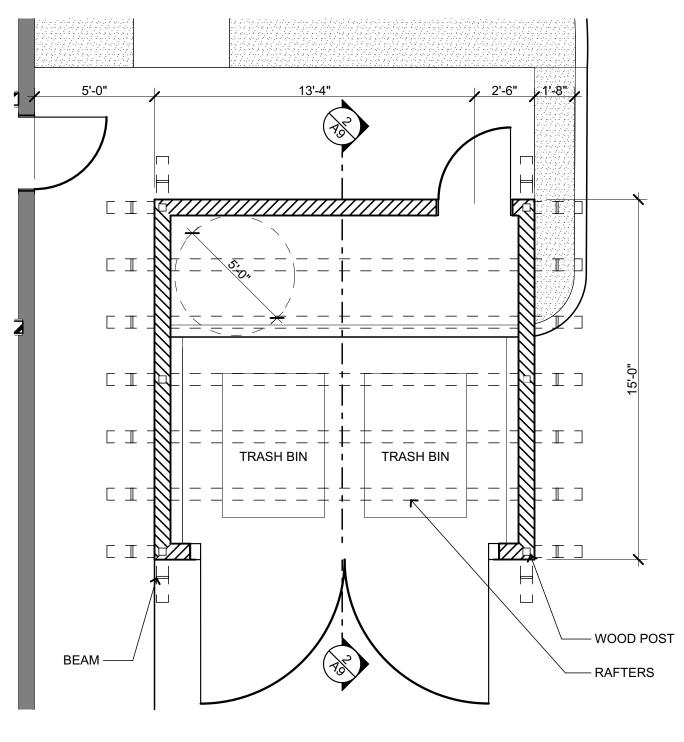


4 TRASH ENCLOSURE GATE

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



# 2TRASH ENCLOSURE SECTION SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

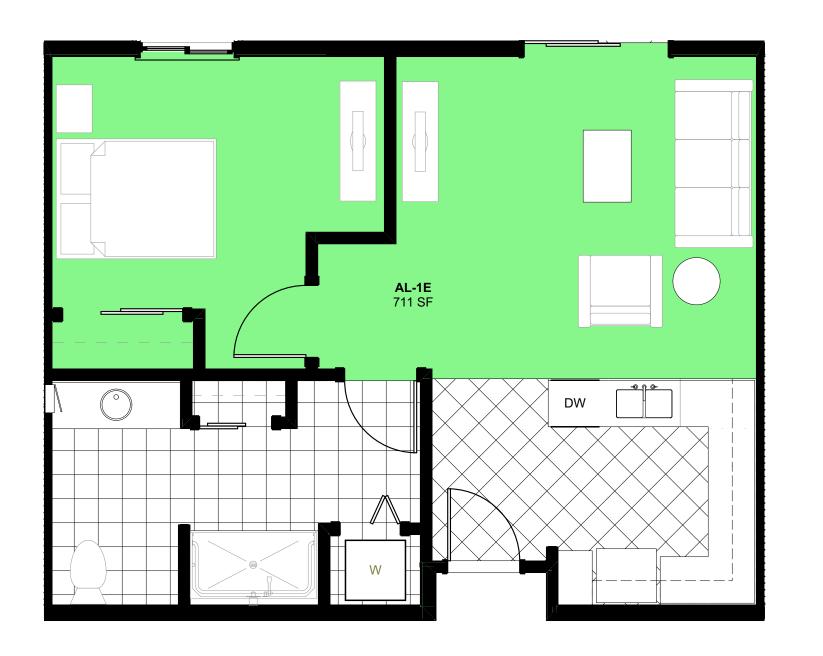


1 TRASH ENCLOSURE
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

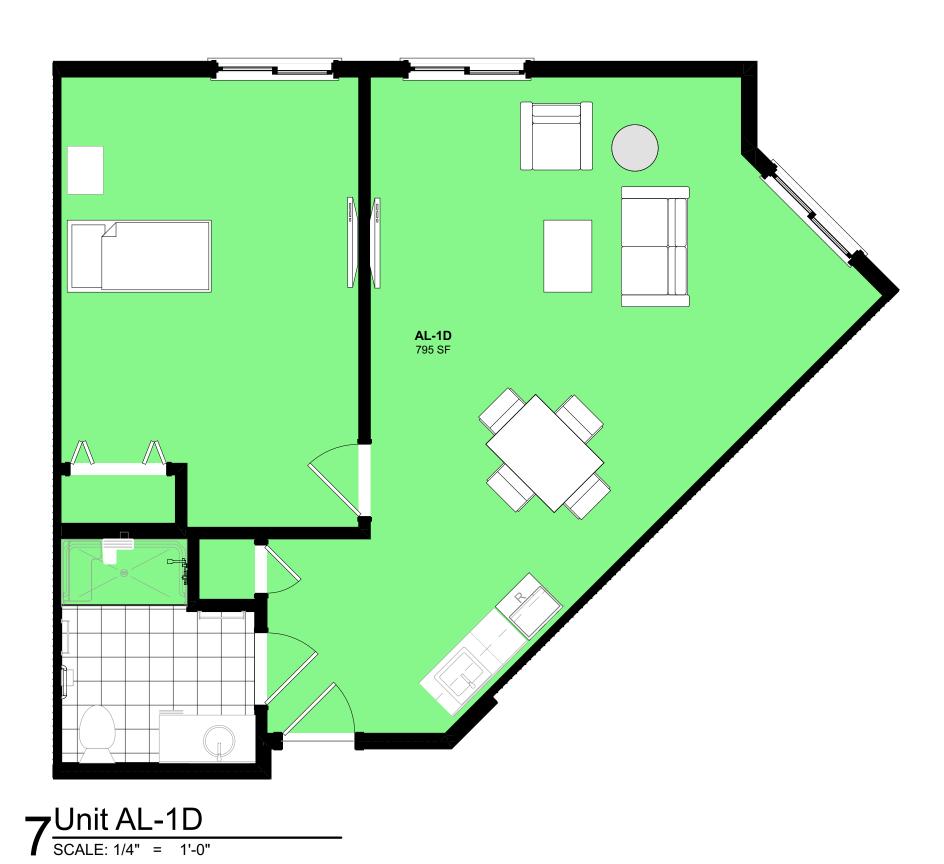




9 Unit AL-2A
| SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



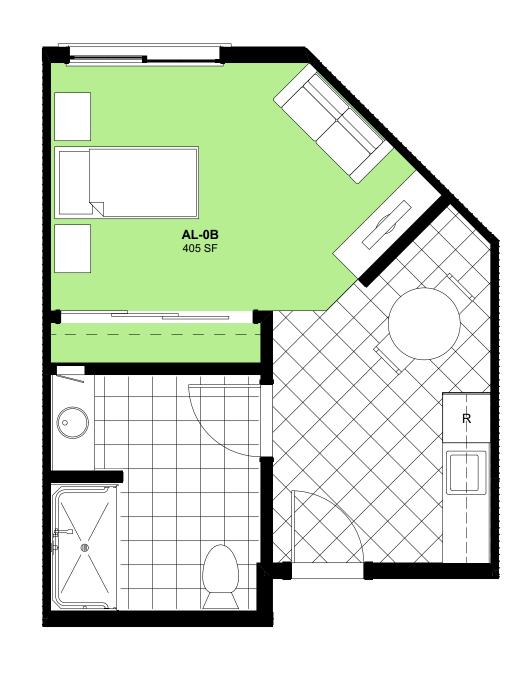
8 Unit AL-1E SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





6 Unit AL-1A

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



5 Unit AL-0B SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



2 Unit MC-2A
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

MC-1A 351 SF

1 Unit MC-1A

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



PROJECT NO: 15001.00 PLOT DATE: 8/24/2019







Poof Asphalt Shingle

MANUF: TIMBERLINE
TYPE: NATURAL
COLOR: SHADOW BROWN



HardieShingle Siding

MANUF: JAMES HARDIE
TYPE: STRAIGHT EDGE PANEL
COLOR: KHAKI BROWN



7 Stucco Texture

MANUF: OMEGA
TYPE: TEXTURE - FINE-SAND
COLOR: TO BE PAINTED



Paint

MANUF: DUNN EDWARDS
TYPE: VARIES
COLOR: BRIAR - DEC712 - LVR 10



4 Paint

MANUF: DUNN EDWARDS
TYPE: VARIES
COLOR: YUCATAN - DE5269 - LVR 46



Paint

MANUF: DUNN EDWARDS
TYPE: VARIES
COLOR: MILITARY GREEN - DE5530 - LVR 27



Paint

MANUF: DUNN EDWARDS
TYPE: VARIES
COLOR: MALIBU SUN - DE5190 - LVR 85



1 Paint

MANUF: DUNN EDWARDS

TYPE: VARIES

COLOR: BURNT BUTTER - DET483 - LVR 24

# **EXHIBIT B**

Letter of Intent and Parking Analysis



HUITT-ZOLLARS, INC. 1 3990 Concours 1 Suite 330 1 Ontario, CA 91764-7970 1 909.941.7799 phone 1 909.941.7789 fax 1 huitt-zollars.com

County of San Bernardino Planning Department

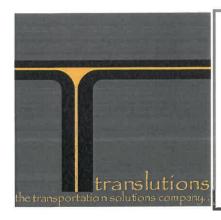
RE: Letter of Intent

To whom it may concern;

This Project is intended to be a senior housing facility on approximately 3.16 acres of currently vacant land located at 13225 Serenity Trail in the City of Chino, CA. The primary use will be for memory care and assisted living services. The project will consist of approximately 105,051 square feet on three floors along with a 22,400 square foot underground parking garage. The facility will consist of approximately 30 units/58 beds for memory care patients and 79 units for assisted living patients with a total of 109 units.

Sincerely,

Huitt-Zollars Johnny Murad, P.E. 3990 Concours, Suite 330 Ontario, CA 91764 909-941-7799, x11411



# memorandum

DATE: November 22, 2019

TO: Douglas Pancake, AIA

FROM: Sandipan Bhattacharjee, PE, TE, AICP, Env SP

**SUBJECT:** Summerland Senior Living – Parking Analysis

Translutions, Inc. (Translutions) is pleased to provide this parking analysis memo for the proposed Summerland Senior Living facility in the County of San Bernardino. The project includes 138 beds in 30 units of memory care, 64 units of assisted living, and 16 units of independent living. The memory care portion will be a mix of one-bed and two-bed units; the assisted living portion will be a mix of studio and one-bed units; and the independent living portion will be a mix of studio, one-bed, and two-bed units. The purpose of this analysis is to determine if the parking included in the design will provide adequate parking capacity to meet the forecast parking demand. The parking analysis includes parking demand rates published by ITE as well as parking demand rates derived from existing parking utilization surveys conducted at similar Assisted Living facilities. It should be noted that residents at the memory care portion of the project are extremely unlikely to be able to drive, however, in the calculations below, those units have been included in the total unit count.

The ITE parking analysis was developed using rates from *Parking Generation* (4<sup>th</sup> Edition) for Land Use 254 "Assisted Living". Table A illustrates the ITE peak parking demand for the proposed project.

Table A: ITE Peak Parking Demand

1. 44. 44. (1.5. ) . 5.			ITE Vehicle Parking Generation Rates					Project Parking Demand						
	Vity		Ave	rage R	ate	85th Pe	ercentile	Rate	A	rerage Rat	е	85th	Percentile I	Rate
Land Use		Units <sup>1</sup>	Week	Sat	Sun	Week	Sat	Sun	Week	Sat	Sun	Week	Sat	Sun
Assisted Living	110	DU	0.41	0.4	0.34	0.5	0.31	0.47	45	44	37	55	34	52
Fotal Parking Provided			H Si					ĭ.	57	57	57	57	57	57
Total Parking Required		Bill!							45	44	- 37	55	34	52
Parking Surplus (+)/Park	ing D	eficit (-)							12	13	20	2	23	5

#### Notes:

As shown in Table A, the average peak period demand ratio per unit for Assisted Living facilities is 0.41 for weekday, 0.40 for Saturday, and 0.34 for Sunday, and the 85th percentile peak period demand ratio per unit for Assisted Living facilities is 0.5 for weekday, 0.31 for Saturday, and 0.47 for Sunday. After applying the peak parking demand rates per dwelling unit to the total number of dwelling units for the project (110), the total average peak parking demand is 45 parking spaces on weekdays, 44 parking spaces on Saturdays, and 37 parking spaces on Sundays, and the total 85th percentile peak parking demand is 55 parking spaces on weekdays, 34 parking spaces on Saturdays, and 52 parking spaces on Sundays. The total number of parking spaces proposed by the project is planned to be 57 parking spaces. Therefore, based on the ITE peak parking demand rates per unit, there are surplus spaces provided for scenarios.

<sup>1</sup> Based on Land Use 254 - "Assisted Living" from Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Parking Generation (4th Ed.)

Memorandum:

Summerland Senior Living – Parking Analysis

November 22, 2019

In addition to the ITE peak parking demand analysis, surveys were conducted at an Assisted Living facility that is similar in nature to the proposed project to develop a peak parking demand rate per bed for weekdays, Saturdays, and Sundays. Parking utilization surveys were conducted at the Oakmont at Chino Hills Assisted Living facility by National Data & Surveying Services in December 2016. Surveys were conducted on a weekday, Saturday, and Sunday. The resulting peak parking demand rates per bed are presented in Table B. As shown in Table B, the peak parking demand rates per bed is 0.35 for weekdays, 0.34 for Saturdays, and 0.34 for Sundays.

Table B: Surveyed Assisted Living Facility Parking Demand Rates Per Bed

	Weekday (12/20/	2016)		Saturday (12/	17/2016)	Sunday (12/18/2016)			
Time	Occupancy	Parking Rate/ Bed	Time	Occupancy	Parking Rate/ Bed	Time	Occupancy	Parking Rate/ Bed	
8:00 AM	38	0.27	10:00 AM	38	0.27	10:00 AM	39	0.28	
8:15 AM	34	0.24	10:15 AM	34	0.24	10:15 AM	37	0.26	
8:30 AM	33	0.24	10:30 AM	35	0.25	10:30 AM	41	0.29	
8:45 AM	34	0.24	10:45 AM	32	0.23	10:45 AM	42	0.3	
9:00 AM	37	0.26	11:00 AM	38	0.27	11:00 AM	39	0.28	
9:15 AM	41	0.29	11:15 AM	41	0.29	11:15 AM	41	0.29	
9:30 AM	43	0.31	11:30 AM	43	0.31	11:30 AM	36	0.26	
9:45 AM	40	0.29	11:45 AM	46	0.33	11:45 AM	38	0.27	
10:00 AM	43	0.31	12:00 PM	47	0.34	12:00 PM	41	0.29	
10:15 AM	44	0.31	12:15 PM	46	0.33	12:15 PM	44	0.31	
10:30 AM	46	0.33	12:30 PM	44	0.31	12:30 PM	42	0.3	
10:45 AM	46	0.33	12:45 PM	46	0.33	12:45 PM	45	0.32	
11:00 AM	47	0.34	1:00 PM	43	0.31	1:00 PM	46	0.33	
11:15 AM	48	0.34	1:15 PM	45	0.32	1:15 PM	43	0.31	
11:30 AM	49	0.35	1:30 PM	44	0.31	1:30 PM	47	0.34	
11:45 AM	48	0.34	1:45 PM	43	0.31	1:45 PM	48	0.34	
12:00 PM	47	0.34	2:00 PM	40	0.29	2:00 PM	44	0.31	
6:00 PM	29	0.21	6:00 PM	32	0.23	6:00 PM	25	0.18	
6:15 PM	26	0.19	6:15 PM	31	0.22	6:15 PM	25	0.18	
6:30 PM	27	0.19	6:30 PM	28	0.2	6:30 PM	26	0.19	
6:45 PM	23	0.16	6:45 PM	25	0.18	6:45 PM	24	0.17	
7:00 PM	23	0.16	7:00 PM	24	0.17	7:00 PM	24	0.17	
7:15 PM	24	0.17	7:15 PM	26	0.19	7:15 PM	25	0.18	
7:30 PM	22	0.16	7:30 PM	28	0.2	7:30 PM	25	0.18	
7:45 PM	22	0.16	7:45 PM	28	0.2	7:45 PM	24	0.17	
8:00 PM	22	0.16	8:00 PM	25	0.18	8:00 PM	18	0.13	
8:15 PM	20	0.14	8:15 PM	23	0.16	8:15 PM	17	0.12	
8:30 PM	19	0.14	8:30 PM	19	0.14	8:30 PM	17	0.12	
8:45 PM	19	0.14	8:45 PM	19	0.14	8:45 PM	17	0.12	
9:00 PM	20	0.14	9:00 PM	18	0.13	9:00 PM	15	0.11	
laximum Par	king Rate Per Bed	0.35		KEDINA.	0.34			0.34	

November 22, 2019

Two additional peak parking demand rates per bed were identified as having similar characteristics to the proposed project and therefore included in the analysis. These surveys were conducted by Linscott, Law and Greenspan in March 2016. Table C illustrates the summary of the surveyed Assisted Living facilities peak parking demand rates per bed.

Table I: Summary of Assisted Living Peak Parking Demand Rates Per Bed

April.	Location		Units	Weekday	Weekend
	Oakmont at Chino Hills	138	Beds	0.35	0.34
	Sunrise Senior Living Center <sup>1</sup>	74	Beds	0.34	0.22
	The Terraces at Park Marino <sup>1</sup>	93	Beds	0.23	0.24
Averag	e Peak Parking Demand Per Bed			0.31	0.27

#### Notes:

As shown in Table C, the average surveyed peak parking demand rate per bed is 0.31 for weekdays, and 0.27 for weekends. After applying the surveyed peak parking demand rates per bed to the number of beds for the project (138), the total peak parking demand is 42 parking spaces on weekdays and 37 parking spaces on weekends. The total number of parking spaces proposed by the project is planned to be 57 parking spaces. Therefore, based on the surveyed peak parking demand rates, there is a parking surplus of 15 parking spaces on weekdays and a parking surplus of 20 parking spaces on weekends. Table D illustrates the resulting surveyed peak parking demand for the proposed project.

Table J: Surveyed Peak Parking Demand

				rking Demand Rates Bed	Project Parking Demand		
Land Use		Units	Weekday	Weekend	Weekday	Weekend	
Assisted Living	138	Beds	0.31	0.27	42	37	
Total Parking Provided					57	57	
Total Parking Required					42	37	
Parking Surplus (+)/Parking Deficit (-)	THU.				15	20	

**Conclusion.** The local survey data based on Oakmont at Chino Hills shows a slightly higher parking demand rate than other surveyed locations. Using the highest surveyed rate, the parking demand for the proposed project is calculated to be 49 spaces. The project provides 57 spaces, and therefore, the parking provided will exceed peak demand.

3

<sup>1</sup> Parking Demand rates from Peninsula Pointe Assisted Living Project Parking Analysis by Linscott, Law & Greenspan Engineers (March 2016).

## **EXHIBIT C**

Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration

# SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY INITIAL STUDY/MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION ENVIRONMENTAL CHECKLIST FORM

This form and the descriptive information in the application package constitute the contents of Initial Study pursuant to County Guidelines under Ordinance 3040 and Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines.

#### **PROJECT LABEL:**

APNs:	1023-011-51	USGS Quad:	Ontario
Applicant:	Summerland Chino, LLC 1101 Dove Street, Suite 240 Newport Beach, CA 92660	T, R, Section:	T: 5N R: 5W Sec: 17
Location	13225 Serenity Trail in the County of San Bernardino. (East side of Serenity Trail between Hillview Drive South and Chino Avenue).	Thomas Bros	Page 681, Grid: B-1
Project No:	PROG-2019-2004	Community Plan:	None
Rep	Summerland Chino Mgr. LLC Ed Horowitz, Manager 1101 Dove Street, Suite 240 Newport Beach, CA 92660	LUZD:	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1-Acre Minimum)
Proposal:	A Conditional Use Permit for a 3-story, 45 foot high facility with sub-terrainean parking, consisting of 79 assisted living units, and 30 memory care units on 5.0 gross acres and a General Plan/ Land Use/Zoning Map Amendment from Single Residential (RS-1, 1 acre minimum) to General Commercial (CG)	Overlays:	None

#### PROJECT CONTACT INFORMATION:

Lead agency: County of San Bernardino

Land Use Services Department 385 N. Arrowhead Avenue, 1st Floor San Bernardino, CA 92415-0182

Contact person: Steven Valdez, Senior Planner

E-mail: steven.valdez@lus.sbcounty.gov

Project Sponsor Summerland Chino Mgr. LLC

Ed Horowitz, Manager 1101 Dove Street, Suite 240 Newport Beach, CA 92660

#### PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

#### Summary

The project is proposing to construct a new three-story, 45-foot high, senior living facility with 109 units (79 assisted living units and 30 memory care units) on 5.0 gross acres. Parking will be provided via surface parking stalls and within a subterranean parking structure. A private roadway will provide access throughout the project site with a drop-off area on the west end of the project, adjacent to the parking structure entrance.

#### Conditional Use Permit

The Project proposes the following improvements:

#### Improvements Adjacent to Serenity Trail

- Construct two (2) drive approaches and install landscaping/fences/walls along Serenity Trail.
- Construct a sidewalk along the entire frontage to the south and then to connect to Chino Avenue.

#### Drainage Improvements

The existing drainage patterns will be preserved in the proposed condition. Under the proposed condition, the site runoff will be directed to an on-site detention basin which is located in the southeast corner of the site. Runoff from the north and east driveways, roofs, and the center court yard will be collected by catch basins #1 (CB#1) and directed to the proposed on-site detention basin through storm drain Line A. Runoff from the south side planter areas and building roofs will be collected by CB#2, #3, and #4 and drain to the proposed on-site detention basin through storm drain Line B. The overflow after detention in the basin will be discharged to a proposed 24" storm drain Line D and conveyed to an existing 36" storm drain in the Chino Avenue, The offsite run-on from the development to the north of the project site will enter the proposed concrete v-ditch along the north and east property line and conveyed to storm drain Line D.

#### Water and Wastewater Improvements

Water: The Inland Empire Utilities Agency currently provides water service to the project site through the Monte Vista Water District. The project will construct an 8-inch water line that will connect to an existing water line located at the intersection of Serenity Drive and Hillview Drive south and to an existing water line located on Serenity Trail to the east of the project site.

Wastewater: An on-site septic system is proposed to provide wastewater treatment.

#### Construction Duration

Project construction is anticipated to occur over an approximately 1-year period.

#### Operational Characteristics

The project is a senior living facility with 109 units (79 assisted living units and 30 memory care units). Typical operations include resident activity, employees and visitors traveling to and from the site, and maintenance activities.

#### General Plan/Zoning Map Amendment

The project is proposing to amend the General Plan/ Land Use/Zoning Map from RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum) to CG (General Commercial).

#### Surrounding Land Uses and Setting

	Existing Land Use and Land Use Zoning Districts							
Location	Existing Land Use	Land Use Zoning District						
Project Site	Vacant	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum)						
North	Single-family residential development	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum)						
South	Serenity Trail followed by vacant land with Chino Avenue further to the south	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum)						
East	Single-family residential development	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum)						
West	Serenity Trail followed by SR-71 further to the west	City of Chino Hills						

#### Project Site Location, Existing Site Land Uses and Conditions

CEQA Guidelines §15125 establishes requirements for defining the environmental setting to which the environmental effects of a proposed project must be compared. The environmental setting is defined as "...the physical environmental conditions in the vicinity of the project, as they exist at the time the Notice of Preparation is published, or if no Notice of Preparation is published, at the time the environmental analysis is commenced..." (CEQA Guidelines §15125[a]). The Project does not require the preparation of an Environmental Impact Report and a Notice of Preparation is not required. Thus, the environmental setting for the Project is the approximate date that the project's Initial Study Checklist commenced in August 2019. The project site is an unimproved essentially triangular shaped approximately 5.0 gross acre (3.16-acres)rcel of land located adjacent to Serenity Trail, which is a paved two-lane roadway with curb and gutter, in the Chino area of unincorporated San Bernardino County, Topographic relief across the subject site ranges from a high of approximately 740 feet above mean sea level (amsl) near the northerly property boundary to a low of approximately 700 amsl near the southerly property boundary, resulting in a vertical relief of approximately 40 feet to the south across the subject site. The project site is covered with a light to moderate growth of natural grasses and weeds.

#### ADDITIONAL APPROVAL REQUIRED BY OTHER PUBLIC AGENCIES

Federal: None.

<u>State of California</u>: Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board (NPDES Permit and OWTS) <u>County of San Bernardino</u>: Land Use Services Department-Building and Safety, and Public Works.

Regional: None. Local: None

### Site Photographs



**Looking Southeast** 



**Looking East** 



**Looking Northeast** 



**Looking East** 



Figure 1 Project Vicinity Map



Figure 1 Site Plan

#### **CONSULTATION WITH CALIFORNIA NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBES**

Have California Native American tribes traditionally and culturally affiliated with the project area requested consultation pursuant to Public Resources Code section 21080.3.1? If so, is there a plan for consultation that includes, for example, the determination of significance of impacts to tribal cultural resources, procedures regarding confidentially, etc.?

Tribal Consultation has occurred with the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation. Recommended mitigation measures were provided by the Gabrieleño Tribe and incorporated into this document as both mitigation measures and conditions of approval.

Note: Conducting consultation early in the CEQA process allows tribal governments, lead agencies, and project proponents to discuss the level of environmental review, identify and address potential adverse impacts to tribal cultural resources, and reduce the potential for delay and conflict in the environmental review process. (See Public Resources Code section 21083.3.2.) Information may also be available from the California Native American Heritage Commission's Sacred Lands File per Public Resources Code section 5097.96 and the California Historical Resources Information System administered by the California Office of Historic Preservation. Please also note that Public Resources Code section 21082.3(c) contains provisions specific to confidentiality.

#### **EVALUATION FORMAT**

This Initial Study is prepared in compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Public Resources Code Section 21000, et seq. and the State CEQA Guidelines (California Code of Regulations Section 15000, et seq.). Specifically, the preparation of an Initial Study is guided by Section 15063 of the State CEQA Guidelines. This format of the study is presented as follows. The project is evaluated based on its effect on 20 major categories of environmental factors. Each factor is reviewed by responding to a series of questions regarding the impact of the project on each element of the overall factor. The Initial Study checklist provides a formatted analysis that provides a determination of the effect of the project on the factor and its elements. The effect of the project is categorized into one of the following four categories of possible determinations:

Potentially	Less than Significant	Less than	No
Significant Impact	With Mitigation Incorporated	Significant	Impact

Substantiation is then provided to justify each determination. One of the four following conclusions is then provided as a summary of the analysis for each of the major environmental factors.

- 1. **No Impact**: No impacts are identified or anticipated and no mitigation measures are required.
- 2. **Less than Significant Impact**: No significant adverse impacts are identified or anticipated and no mitigation measures are required.
- 3. Less than Significant Impact with Mitigation Incorporated: Possible significant adverse impacts have been identified or anticipated and the following mitigation measures are required as a condition of project approval to reduce these impacts to a level below significant. The required mitigation measures are: (List of mitigation measures)

4. **Potentially Significant Impact**: Significant adverse impacts have been identified or anticipated. An Environmental Impact Report (EIR) is required to evaluate these impacts, which are (List of the impacts requiring analysis within the EIR).

At the end of the analysis the required mitigation measures are restated and categorized as being either self- monitoring or as requiring a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS POTENTIALLY AFFECTED:**

The environmental factors checked below will be potentially affected by this project, involving at least one impact that is a "Potentially Significant Impact" as indicated by the checklist on the following pages.

Aesthetics	Agriculture and Forestry Resources	Air Quality
Biological Resources	<u>Cultural Resources</u>	Energy
Geology/Soils  Hydrology/Water Quality	Greenhouse Gas Emissions Land Use/Planning	Hazards & Hazardous Materials  Mineral Resources
Noise	Population/Housing	Public Services
Recreation	Transportation	Tribal Cultural Resources
Utilities/Service Systems	Wildfire	Mandatory Findings of Significance

Initial Study PROG-2019-2004 Summerland Chino Mgr., LLC APN: 0123-011

February 24, 2020

**DETERMINATION:** (To be completed by the Lead Agency)

On the basis of this initial evaluation, the following finding is made:

	The proposed project COULD NOT have a significant effect on the environment, and a NEGATIVE DECLARATION shall be prepared.								
	Although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, there shall not be a significant effect in this case because revisions in the project have been made by agreed to by the project proponent. A MITIGATED NEGATIVE DECLARATION shall be prepared.								
	The proposed project MAY have a significant effect on the environment, and an ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required.								
	The proposed project MAY have a "potentially significant impact" or "potentially significant unless mitigated" impact on the environment, but at least one effect 1) has been adequately analyzed in an earlier document pursuant to applicable legal standards, and 2) has been addressed by mitigation measures based on the earlier analysis as described on attached sheets. An ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT is required, but it must analyze only the effects that remain to be addressed.								
	Although the proposed project could have a significant effect on the environment, because all potentially significant effects (a) have been analyzed adequately in an earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION pursuant to applicable standards, and (b) have been avoided or mitigated pursuant to that earlier EIR or NEGATIVE DECLARATION, including revisions or mitigation measures that are imposed upon the proposed project, nothing further is required.								
1	3/10/2020								
	Date 3 19 2020								
Signat	re:(David Prusch , Supervising Planner) Date								

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
l.	<b>AESTHETICS</b> – Except as provided in Public I the project:	Resources	Code Section	on 21099,	would
a)	Have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?				
b)	Substantially damage scenic resources, including but not limited to trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?				
c)	In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from a publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?				
d)	Create a new source of substantial light or glare, which will adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?				
	IBSTANTIATION: (Check ☐ if project is locat Route listed in the General F ernardino General Plan, 2007; Submitted Project	Plan):	he view-she	ed of any .	Scenic

#### a) Will the project have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista?

County of San Bernardino General Plan Open Space Element Policy OS 5.1 states that a feature or vista can be considered scenic if it:

- Provides a vista of undisturbed natural areas;
- Includes a unique or unusual feature that comprises an important or dominant portion of the viewshed; or,
- Offers a distant vista that provides relief from less attractive views of nearby features such as views of mountain backdrops from urban areas).

The nearest feature that meets the criteria of a scenic vista pursuant to County of San Bernardino General Plan Open Space Element Policy OS 5.1 are the San Gabriel Mountains located approximately 9 miles north of the project site. The public views of

the San Gabriel Mountains are from Serenity Trail adjacent to the eastern and southern boundaries of the project site. Because of the distance and the intervening development between the project site and the San Gabriel Mountains, the project would have no impact on views of the San Gabriel Mountains. .

#### No Impact.

b) Would the project substantially damage scenic resources, including but not limited to trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a state scenic highway?

California's Scenic Highway Program was created by the Legislature in 1963. Its purpose is to protect and enhance the natural scenic beauty of California highways and adjacent corridors, through special conservation treatment. The state laws governing the Scenic Highway Program are found in the Streets and Highways Code, Sections 260 through 263.

According to the California Department of Transportation, the project site is not located within a State Scenic Highway. In addition, according to the County of San Bernardino General Plan the Project site is not within a scenic route (Ref. General Plan Pg. IV-16).

#### No Impact.

c) In non-urbanized areas, substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings? (Public views are those that are experienced from a publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?

According to the Census 2000 Urbanized Area Outline Maps, the project site is located in the Riverside-San Bernardino Urbanized Area. The project is subject to mandatory Development Code requirements governing scenic quality that stipulate that new land uses and structures shall be designed, constructed, and established in compliance with the requirements in the Development Code, including but not limited to, Chapter 82.05 (Commercial Land Use Zoning Districts), Chapter 83.02 (General Development and Use Standards) Chapter 83.06 Fences, Hedgers, and Walls), Chapter 83.10 (Landscape Standards), and Chapter 83.13 (Signs). Compliance with these mandatory Development Code requirements will ensure that the project will not conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality.

#### **Less Than Significant Impact.**

d) Would the project create a new source of substantial light or glare, which will adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area?

The project will increase the amount of light in the area above what is being generated by the vacant site by directly adding new sources of illumination including parking lot lighting, security lighting, and decorative lighting. The California Green Building Code requires that all outdoor lighting be designed and installed to comply with California

Green Building Standard Code or with a local ordinance lawfully enacted pursuant to California Green Building Standard Code Section 101.7, whichever is more stringent.

County lighting standards require that lighting fixtures shall be fully shielded to preclude light pollution or light trespass on an abutting residential land use zoning district; a residential parcel; or public right-of-way.

The exterior building surfaces primarily consist of non-glare materials such as stucco, shingle siding, and stone veneer so the building will not produce glare..

**Less Than Significant Impact** 

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
II.	AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY RESOURCE agricultural resources are significant environment the California Agricultural Land Evaluation and by the California Dept. of Conservation as an open on agriculture and farmland. In determining including timberland, are significant environment information compiled by the California Deparegarding the state's inventory of forest land Assessment Project and the Forest Legacy measurement methodology provided in Forest Resources Board. Would the project:	ental effects Site Assess otional mode whether in ental effects rtment of f and, includ Assessmer	termining was, lead agersment Mode el to use in a mpacts to s, lead agen Forestry and ing the Foat project; a	ncies may r al (1997) pro- assessing in forest reso acies may r d Fire Pro- rest and and forest	refer to epared mpacts ources, refer to tection Range carbon
a)	Convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland) as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?				
b)	Conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?				
c)	Conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code section 51104(g))?				
d)	Result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?				$\boxtimes$
e)	Involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?				
SU	IBSTANTIATION: (Check ☐ if project is locate	d in the Imp	portant Farn	nlands Ove	erlay):
	Bernardino County General Plan, 2007; Californioning and Monitoring Program; Submitted Project I		ent of Conse	ervation Fa	rmland

a) Would the project convert Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance (Farmland) as shown on the maps prepared pursuant to the Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program of the California Resources Agency, to non-agricultural use?

The project site does not contain any lands designated as Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance as mapped by the State Department of Conservation Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program. The project site is within an area mapped as "urban and built-up land." As such, the project has no potential to convert such lands to a non-agricultural use.

#### No Impact.

b) Would the project conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use, or a Williamson Act contract?

#### Agricultural Zoning

Generally, a conflict with existing zoning for agriculture use would occur if a project would intrude into agricultural areas and create conflicts between agriculture uses and non-agriculture uses. The project site is currently zoned RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum). The zoning on the adjacent properties is also RS-1. The RS-1 zone allows incidental agricultural use but is not considered an agricultural zone. The project is proposing a General Plan Land Use/Zoning Map amendment from Single Residential, One-Acre Minimum (RS-1) to General Commercial (CG). The CG zone does not permit agricultural as a primary use and is also not considered an agricultural zone. In addition, there are no primary agricultural uses on the project site or in the immediate vicinity. As such, the project will not create a conflict with agricultural zoning.

#### Williamson Act

Pursuant to the California Land Conservation Act of 1965, a Williamson Act Contract enables private landowners to voluntarily enter into contracts with local governments for the purpose of restricting specific parcels of land to agricultural or related open space use. In return, landowners receive lower property tax assessments based upon farming and open space uses as opposed to full market value. The project site is not under a Williamson Act Contract. As such, there is no impact with respect to a Williamson Act Contract.

#### No Impact.

c) Would the project conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land (as defined in Public Resources Code section 12220(g)), timberland (as defined by Public Resources Code section 4526), or timberland zoned Timberland Production (as defined by Government Code section 51104(g))?

The project site is zoned RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum) and proposes a General Plan Land Use/Zoning Map amendment to CG (General Commercial). The project site does not contain any forest lands, timberland, or timberland zoned as Timberland Production, nor are any forest lands or timberlands located on or nearby the project site. Because no lands on the project site are zoned for forestland or timberland, the project has no potential to impact such zoning.

#### No Impact

d) Would the project result in the loss of forest land or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?

The project site and surrounding properties do not contain forest lands and are not zoned for forest lands. Because forest land is not present on the project site or in the immediate vicinity of the project site, the proposed project has no potential to result in the loss of forest land or the conversion of forest land to non-forest use.

#### No Impact.

e) Would the project involve other changes in the existing environment which, due to their location or nature, could result in conversion of Farmland, to non-agricultural use or conversion of forest land to non-forest use?

The project site is located in an area largely characterized by residential development and vacant land. The project site is bounded by existing residential uses to the north and east, and Serenity Trail borders the project site to the south. State Route 71 is located approximately 250 feet west of the project site (centerline to property line). The project site is covered with a light to moderate growth of natural grasses and weeds. There is no primary agricultural use occurring on the project site or in the immediate vicinity of the project site. Therefore, the project would not result in conversion of Farmland to non-agricultural use or forest land to non-forest use.

#### No Impact.

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
III.	AIR QUALITY - Where available, the significance air quality management district or air pollution comake the following determinations. Would the pro-	ntrol distri			
a)	Conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan?				
b)	Result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the Project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?				
c)	Expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?				
d)	Result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors adversely affecting a substantial number of people?				
S	UBSTANTIATION: (Discuss conformity with the Plan, if applicable):	South Co	ast Air Qua	lity Manag	ement
Air (	Quality and Greenhouse Gas Analysis (Appendix A).				
	Would the project conflict with or obstruct in quality plan?  The South Coast Air Quality Management District quality management plans directing how the South brought into attainment with the national and state at recent air quality management plan is the 2016 Air Coate it is applicable to the project site.  Per the SCAQMD California Environmental Quality A 1993), there are two main indicators of a project's coate (1) whether the project would increase the frequency violations or cause or contribute to new violations, coated are the interim emission reductions specific the project would exceed the 2016 AQMP's assumptions of the interim are discussed below.  Consistency Criterion No. 1: The proposed project.	("District" h Coast A mbient air Quality Ma onsistence or delay tired in the 2 ptions for	is required in Basin's a quality stand in agement F  A) Air Quality y with the appropriate of exmely attainment and AQMP; the final year	d to produ ir quality v dards. The Plan (AQMF Handbook oplicable A isting air of ent of air of and (2) whar for the A	ce air vill be e most P) and (April QMP: quality quality nether QMP.
	These criteria are discussed below.	ect will not	t result in ar	n increase	in the

violations, or delay the timely attainment of air quality standards or the interim emissions reductions specified in the 2016 Air Quality Management Plan.

Consistency Criterion No. 1 refers to violations of the California Ambient Air Quality Standards and National Ambient Air Quality Standards. As evaluated under Issue III (b) and (c) below, the air emission from construction and operation of the project will not exceed regional or localized significance thresholds for any criteria pollutant during construction or during long-term operation with implementation of Mitigation Measure AR-1. Accordingly, the project's regional and localized emissions would not contribute substantially to an existing or potential future air quality violation or delay the attainment of air quality standards.

**Consistency Criterion No. 2:** The proposed project will not exceed the assumptions in the 2016 Air Quality Management Plan.

Consistency Criterion No. 2 refers to the proposed project's potential to exceed the assumptions in the AQMP is primarily assessed by determining consistency between the proposed project's land use designations and potential to generate population growth. In general, projects are considered consistent with, and would not conflict with or obstruct implementation of, the AQMP if the growth in socioeconomic factors is consistent with the underlying regional plans used to develop the AQMP. The CEQA *Air Quality Handbook* states that, "New or amended General Plan Elements (including and use zoning and density amendments), Specific Plans, and significant projects must be analyzed for consistency with the AQMP" (SCAQMD 1993). However, strict consistency with all aspects of the plan is usually not required. A proposed project should be considered to be consistent with the AQMP if it furthers one or more policies and does not obstruct other policies.

The AQMP considers regional population forecasts developed by the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG). SCAG's most recent population forecast was adopted in April 2016 as part of the 2016-2040 *Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy* (RTP/SCS). Table 11, *Jurisdictional Forecast 2040*, of the RTP/SCS shows a population for unincorporated San Bernardino County of 295,600 in 2012 and 344,100 in 2040.

Based on data form the U.S. Census Bureau (US Census 2019), under the current land use designation of RS-1, the project site would yield a population of 10 persons (3 dwelling units x 3.31 persons per household = 9.93 persons). If the request to amend the General Plan/ Land Use/Zoning Map from Single Residential (RS-1, 1 acre minimum) to CG (General Commercial) is approved, the project would provide 109 units (79 assisted living units and 30 memory care units). The project would generate approximately 156 residences (assuming 65% of the assisted living units are occupied by 2 persons), representing an approximately 0.03% increase in the estimated population used in the 2016 RTP/SCS.

Based on the above analysis, the minimal population increase (coupled with the fact that residents of assisted living facilities generate less traffic than the general population) the project will not exceed the regional significance thresholds established by the SCAQMD

or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan and is therefore consistent with the 2016 AQMP.

**Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated.** 

b) Would the project result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the Project region is non-attainment under an applicable federal or state ambient air quality standard?

#### Federal Air Quality Standards

Under the Federal Clean Air Act, the Federal Environmental Protection Agency establishes health-based air quality standards that California must achieve. These are called "national (or federal) ambient air quality standards" and they apply to what are called "criteria pollutants." Ambient (i.e. surrounding) air quality standard establish a concentration above which a criteria pollutant is known to cause adverse health effects to people. The national ambient air quality standards apply to the following criteria pollutants:

- Ozone (8-hour standard)
- Respirable Particulate Matter (PM10)
- Fine Particulate Matter (PM2.5)
- Carbon Monoxide (CO)
- Nitrogen Dioxide (NOx)
- Sulphur Dioxide (SO2), and
- Lead.

#### State Air Quality Standards

Under the California Clean Air Act, the California Air Resources Board also establishes health-based air quality standards that cities and counties must meet. These are called "state ambient air quality standards" and they apply to the following criteria pollutants:

- Ozone (1-hour standard)
- Ozone (8-hour standard)
- Respirable Particulate Matter (PM10)
- Fine Particulate Matter (PM2.5)
- Carbon Monoxide (CO)
- Nitrogen Dioxide (NOx)
- Sulphur Dioxide (SO2), and
- Lead

#### Regional Air Quality Standards

The Chino area of unincorporated San Bernardino County is located within the South Coast Air Basin which is under the jurisdiction of the South Coast Air Quality Management District

("District"). The District develops plans and regulations designed to achieve these both the national and state ambient air quality standards described above. Attainment Designation

An "attainment" designation for an area signifies that criteria pollutant concentrations did not exceed the established standard. In contrast to attainment, a "nonattainment" designation indicates that a criteria pollutant concentration has exceeded the established standard.

Table 3 shows the attainment status of criteria pollutants in the South Coast Air Basin.

Table 3. Attainment Status of Criteria Pollutants in the South Coast Air Basin.

Criteria Pollutant	State Designation	Federal Designation						
Ozone – 1 hour standard	Nonattainment	No Standard						
Ozone – 8 hour standard	Nonattainment	Nonattainment						
Respirable Particulate Matter (PM10)	Nonattainment	Nonattainment						
Fine Particulate Matter (PM2.5)	Nonattainment	Nonattainment						
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	Attainment	Attainment						
Nitrogen Dioxide (N0x)	Attainment	Attainment						
Sulfur Dioxide (SO2)	Attainment	Attainment						
Lead	Attainment	Attainment						
Source: California Air Resources Board. 2015								

Both construction and operational emissions for the project were estimated by using the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) which is a statewide land use emissions computer model designed to provide a uniform platform for government agencies to quantify potential criteria pollutant emissions associated with both construction and operations from a variety of land use projects. The model can be used for a variety of situations where an air quality analysis is necessary or desirable such as California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) documents and is authorized for use by the South Coast Air Quality Management District ("District").

Construction Emissions

Construction activities associated with the project will result in emissions of CO, VOCs, NOx, SO<sub>2</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. Construction related emissions are expected from the following construction activities:

- Site Preparation;
- Grading;
- Building Construction;
- Paving; and
- Architectural Coating.

Project construction is anticipated to occur over an approximately 1-year period. The estimated maximum daily construction emissions without mitigation are summarized on Tables 4 and 5 below.

Table 4. Construction Emissions (Pounds per Day) Unmitigated

Summer							
Activity	VOC	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	SO <sub>2</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	
Site Preparation	8.37	174.44	42.40	0.36	29.21	15.20	
Grading	3.18	33.96	18.07	0.03	8.50	5.05	
Building Construction	3.93	29.55	25.11	0.04	3.04	2.03	
Paving	1.66	14.61	13.56	0.02	1.06	0.83	
Architectural Coating	21.09	2.10	2.98	0.01	0.38	0.21	
Maximum Emissions	21.09	174.44	42.40	0.36	29.21	15.20	
SCAQMD Threshold	75	100	550	150	150	55	
Exceeds Threshold?	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	
Source: Air Quality and Greenhou	se Gas Analysis, A	ppendix A.	•			•	

Table 5. Construction Emissions (Pounds per Day) Unmitigated

			Table discharge Emission (Founds per Bay) eminigated							
	Wil	nter								
Activity	VOC	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	SO <sub>2</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>				
Site Preparation	8.50	175.58	44.63	0.00	29.22	15.21				
Grading	3.18	33.97	17.90	0.36	8.50	5.05				
Building Construction	3.93	29.57	24.09	0.03	3.05	2.03				
Paving	1.66	14.61	13.36	0.04	1.06	0.83				
Architectural Coating	21.09	2.10	2.78	0.02	0.38	0.21				
Maximum Emissions	21.09	175.58	44.63	0.36	29.22	15.21				
SCAQMD Threshold	75	100	550	150	150	55				
Exceeds Threshold? No Yes No No No No										
Source: Air Quality and Greenhouse Ga	Source: Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Analysis, Appendix A.									

As shown in Tables 4 and 5 above, emissions resulting from the project construction would exceed thresholds established for NOx and mitigation is required.

<u>Mitigation Measure AIR-1: Limit Amount of Soil Import and Export.</u> Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the following note shall be included on the grading plan:

"Limit the amount of material imported or exported to the site to forty (40) truckloads per day or less during the site preparation and grading phase of construction."

With implementation of Mitigation Measure AIR-1, NOx emissions are reduced to 82.89 pounds per day which is below the SCAQMD threshold of 100 pounds per day. Impacts are less than significant.

#### Operational Emissions

Operational activities associated with the project will result in emissions of VOC, NOx, CO, SO<sub>2</sub>, PM<sub>10</sub>, and PM<sub>2.5</sub>. Operational emissions would be expected from the following primary sources:

- Area Source Emissions (architectural coatings, consumer products, landscape maintenance equipment);
- Energy Source Emissions (combustion emissions associated with natural gas and electricity);and
- Mobile Source Emissions (vehicles, fugitive dust related to vehicular travel).

The estimated maximum daily operational emissions without mitigation are summarized on Tables 6 and 7 below.

Table 6. Operational Emissions (Pounds per Day) Unmitigated

rabio di Oporatio		7 (: <b>Ga</b> irag	, po u.	,, •	ugatea		
Summer							
Activity	VOC	NOx	СО	SO <sub>2</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>	
Mobile Sources	1.02	6.25	12.31	0.04	2.80	0.77	
Energy Sources	0.06	0.52	0.22	0.00	0.04	0.04	
Area Sources	1.55	0.21	9.17	0.00	0.06	0.06	
Total	2.63	6.97	21.70	0.04	2.90	0.87	
SCAQMD Threshold	55	55	550	150	150	55	
Exceeds Threshold?	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Source: Air Quality Impact Analysis, Appendix A.							

Table 7. Operational Emissions (Pounds per Day) Unmitigated

Winter								
Activity	VOC	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	SO <sub>2</sub>	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM <sub>2.5</sub>		
Mobile Sources	0.89	6.30	10.80	0.04	2.80	0.78		
Energy Sources	0.06	0.52	0.22	0.00	0.04	0.04		
Area Sources	1.55	0.21	9.17	0.00	0.06	0.06		
Total	2.50	7.02	20.19	0.04	2.90	0.88		
SCAQMD Threshold	55	55	550	150	150	55		

Exceeds Threshold?	No	No	No	No	No	No
Source: Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas	ppendix A.					

As shown in Tables 6 and 7 above, emissions resulting from the project operation would not exceed thresholds established by the District for emissions of any criteria pollutant. As such, the project will have a less than significant impact during on-going operational activity and no mitigation is required.

Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated.

### c) Would the project expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations?

#### Sensitive Receptors

Sensitive receptors (i.e., children, senior citizens, and acutely or chronically ill people) are more susceptible to the effects of air pollution than the general population. Land uses that are considered sensitive receptors typically include residences, schools, playgrounds, childcare centers, hospitals, convalescent homes, and retirement homes. The closest sensitive receptors would be the residential homes to the north and east of the project site.

#### Localized Impacts

As part of the South Coast Air Quality Management District's environmental justice program, attention has been focusing more on the localized effects of air quality. Although the region may be in attainment for a particular criteria pollutant, localized emissions from construction and operational activities coupled with ambient pollutant levels can cause localized increases in criteria pollutant that exceed national and/or State air quality standards. The South Coast Air Quality Management District has established Localized Significance Thresholds (LST) which were developed in response to environmental justice and health concerns raised by the public regarding exposure of individuals to criteria pollutants in local communities.

Localized Significance Thresholds are only applicable to the following criteria pollutants: oxides of nitrogen (NOX), carbon monoxide (CO), particulate matter less than 10 microns in aerodynamic diameter (PM<sub>10</sub>) and particulate matter less than 2.5 microns in aerodynamic diameter (PM<sub>2.5</sub>). Localized Significance Threshold's represent the maximum emissions from a project that are not expected to cause or contribute to an exceedance of the most stringent applicable national or state ambient air quality standard, and are developed based on the ambient concentrations of that pollutant for each source receptor area and distance to the nearest sensitive receptor.

#### Construction-Related Localized Emissions

Construction localized impacts were evaluated pursuant to the South Coast Air Quality Management District's *Final Localized Significance Thresholds Methodology*. This methodology provides screening tables for one through five-acre project construction scenarios, depending on the amount of site disturbance during a day. Maximum daily

oxides of nitrogen ( $NO_X$ ), carbon monoxide (CO), and particulate matter ( $PM_{10}$  and  $PM_{2.5}$ ) emissions will occur during construction of the project, grading of the project site, and paving of streets and driveways. Table 8 below summarize on-site emissions as compared to the local screening thresholds established for Source Receptor Area (SRA) 53 (Chino).

Table 8. Construction Localized Emissions (lbs/day)

			1110 (110 0) 010	7/			
LST Pollutants	CO	NOx	PM10	PM2.5			
On-Site Emissions	44.63	175.58	11.01	6.63			
SCAQMD Threshold	2,193	270	16	9			
Exceeds Threshold?	No	No	No	No			
Source: Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Analysis, Appendix A.							

As shown in Table 8, emissions resulting from the project construction would not exceed LST numerical thresholds established by the SCAQMD and no mitigation is required.

#### Operational-Related Localized Emissions

On-site operational activities can result in localized increases in criteria pollutant levels that can cause air quality standards to be exceed even if standards are not exceeded on a regional level. On-site area and energy sources were evaluated. As shown in Table 10, emissions resulting from the Project operations would not exceed LST numerical thresholds established by the South Coast Air Quality Management District and no mitigation is required.

Table 9. Operational Localized Emissions (lbs/day)

LST Pollutants	NOx	CO	PM <sub>10</sub>	PM2.5					
On-Site Emissions	1.04	10.01	0.2	0.14					
SCAQMD Threshold	270	2,193	4	2					
	No	No	No	No					
Source: Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Analysis, Appendix A.									

As shown in Table 9, emissions resulting from the project operations would not exceed LST numerical thresholds established by the SCAQMD and no mitigation is required.

#### CO Hot Spots

CO Hot Spots are typically associated with idling vehicles at extremely busy intersections (i.e., intersections with an excess of 100,000 vehicle trips per day). There are no intersections in the vicinity of the project site which exceed the 100,000 vehicle per day threshold typically associated with CO Hot Spots. In addition, the South Coast Air Basin has been designated as an attainment area for CO since 2007. Therefore, project-related vehicular emissions would not create a CO Hot Spot and would not substantially contribute to an existing or projected CO Hot Spot.

#### Toxic Air Contaminants (TAC)

The greatest potential for toxic air contaminant emissions would be related to diesel particulate emissions associated with heavy equipment operations during construction of the proposed project. The Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA)

has issued the Air Toxic Hot Spots Program Risk Assessment Guidelines and Guidance Manual for the Preparation of Health Risk Assessments, February 2015, to provide a description of the algorithms, recommended exposure variates, cancer and non-cancer health values, and the air modeling protocols needed to perform a health risk assessment (HRA) under the Air Toxics Hot Spots Information and Assessment Act of 1987. All substances that are evaluated for cancer risk and/or non-cancer acute, 8-hour, and chronic health impacts. In addition, identify any multi-pathway substances that present a cancer risk or chronic non-cancer hazard via non-inhalation routes of exposure. Given the relatively limited number of heavy-duty construction equipment and the short-term construction schedule, the proposed project would not result in a long-term substantial source of toxic air contaminant emissions and corresponding individual cancer risk. Therefore, no significant short-term toxic air contaminant impacts would occur during construction of the project. In addition, the project is an assisted living facility which is a type of use that does not generate the type of vehicle traffic (i.e. diesel trucks) that would expose people to TAC's.

#### **Less Than Significant Impact**

## d) Would the project result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors adversely affecting a substantial number of people?

According to the South Coast Air Quality Management District *CEQA Air Quality Handbook*, land uses associated with odor complaints typically include agricultural uses, wastewater treatment plants, food processing plants, chemical plants, composting, refineries, landfills, dairies, and fiberglass molding. The project proposes an assisted living facility which is a land use typically not associated with emitting objectionable odors.

Potential odor sources associated with the proposed project may result from construction equipment exhaust and the application of asphalt and architectural coatings during construction activities. The construction odor emissions would be temporary, short-term, and intermittent in nature and would cease upon completion of the respective phase of construction and is thus considered less than significant. It is expected that project-generated refuse would be stored in covered containers and removed at regular intervals in compliance with the County's solid waste regulations. The proposed project would also be required to comply with South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 402 to prevent occurrences of public nuisances. Therefore, odors associated with the proposed project construction and operations would be less than significant and no mitigation is required.

**Less Than Significant Impact.** 

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
IV.	BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES - Would the project	·			
a)	Have substantial adverse effects, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?				
b)	Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, and regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or US Fish and Wildlife Service?				
c)	Have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?				
d)	Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?				
e)	Conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?				
f)	Conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional or state habitat conservation plan?				

SUBSTANTIATION:	(Check if project is located in the Biological Resources Overlay or contains habitat for any species listed in the California Natural Diversity Database   ):
San Bernardino Coun Resources Assessme	ty General Plan, 2007; Submitted Project Materials; General Biological nt (Appendix B)

a) Would the project have substantial adverse effects, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service?

The site supports a ruderal plant community due to past human disturbances. The dominant plants included erodium (*Erodium texanum*), schismus (*Shismus barbatus*), brome grasses (*Bromus* sp.), Russian thistle (*Salsola tragus*), and buckwheat (*Eriogonum* sp.). A few ornamental shrubs and trees also occur along portions of the northern property line. Vegetation in the areas adjacent to the site also consisted of mesquite trees (*Prosopis* sp.), erodium, schismus, and brome grass (*Brome* sp.)

The site does not support any native plant communities due to past human activities on the property. The site is surrounded by existing single-family dwellings to the north and east with Serenity Trail to the southwest. The site also shows signs of past ground clearing activities which has resulted in ruderal vegetation throughout the site. There are also signs that the property may have been used for hay production. No sensitive habitats or wildlife corridors exist on the site. Based on the findings of the August 2019 surveys the proposed project and its associated cumulative impacts to the general biological resources are not expected to be significant. Development of the site will result in removal of 3.16-acres of ruderal vegetation which will have a minimal impact on wildlife which currently utilize the site. The wildlife species which inhabit the site are limited in number and the mobile species will disperse through the area.

No special status species were observed during the general biological surveys conducted on August 28, 2019, nor is the site expected to support any listed or other special status species now or in the future. As noted above, the site has been significantly disturbed by past human activities and does not support any habitats which are associated with any sensitive species However, one species (i.e., burrowing owl) sometimes inhabits disturbed areas if suitable burrows are present. No owls, owl sign (castings, whitewash, etc.) or suitable burrows were observed during the field investigations.

#### No Impact.

b) Have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, and regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or US Fish and Wildlife Service?

No sensitive species or sensitive habitats (e.g., wetlands, riparian areas, etc.) were observed during the biological surveys conducted on August 28, 2019.

#### No Impact.

c) Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on state or federally protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means?

The USGS Ontario, CA Quadrangle does not show any blue line channels on the site, and no streams, desert washes or other water features were observed during the August 28, 2019 field investigations.

#### No Impact.

d) Would the project interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites?

No wildlife corridors bisect the property and no sensitive wildlife species were observed during the biological surveys.

No Impact.

e) Would the project conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance?

Section 88.01.070 of the Development Code requires a Tree & Plant Removal Permit for the removal of any Native tree with a six inch or greater stem diameter or 19 inches in circumference measured 4.5 feet above natural grade level or a three or more palm trees in linear plantings, which are 50 feet or greater in length. A few ornamental shrubs and trees also occur along portions of the northern property line, however, none of the trees are covered by a tree protection ordinance.

#### No Impact.

f) Would the project conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional or state habitat conservation plan?

The project site is not located within an area covered by an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional or state habitat conservation plan.

#### No Impact.

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact		
V.	CULTURAL RESOURCES - Would the pro	ject:					
a)	Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to §15064.5?						
b)	Cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5?						
c)	Disturb any human remains, including those outside of formal cemeteries?						
<b>SUBSTANTIATION:</b> (Check if the project is located in the Cultural  or Paleontologic  Resources overlays or cite results of cultural resource review):							
	rdino County General Plan, 2007; Submit sment Appendix C)	ted Projec	et Materials;	Cultural R	esources		

a) Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to §15064.5?

Historic resources generally consist of buildings, structures, improvements, and remnants associated with a significant historic event or person(s) and/or have a historically significant style, design, or achievement. Damaging or demolition of historic resources is typically considered to be a significant impact. Impacts to historic resources can occur through direct impacts, such as destruction or removal, and indirect impacts, such as a change in the setting of a historic resource.

CEQA Guidelines §15064.5(a) clarifies that historical resources include the following:

- 1. A resource listed in, or determined to be eligible by the State Historical Resources Commission, for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources.
- 2. A resource included in a local register of historical resources, as defined in section 5020.1(k) of the Public Resources Code or identified as significant in an historical resource survey meeting the requirements [of] section 5024.1(g) of the Public Resources Code.
- 3. Any object, building, structure, site, area, place, record, or manuscript which a lead agency determines to be historically significant or significant in the architectural, engineering, scientific, economic, agricultural, educational, social, political, military, or cultural annals of California.

On February 11, 2016, the South Central Coastal Information Center (SCCIC) at California State University, Fullerton conducted a record search of previously documented cultural resources and cultural resource surveys and studies conducted on the property and within half mile radius of the subject property. No historical resources pursuant to §15064.5 have been previously recorded within the project site. The project site was also examined for the presence of any cultural resources, including prehistoric or historic archaeological sites or historic buildings. No historical resources pursuant to §15064.5 were discovered.

As such, there will be no impact with respect to surface historical resources as a result of the project and no mitigation measures are required.

#### No Impact

b) Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to §15064.5?

Archaeological sites are locations that contain resources associated with former human activities, and may contain such resources as human skeletal remains, waste from tool manufacture, tool concentrations, and/or discoloration or accumulation of soil or food remains.

As noted under Issue Va) above, a record search and field survey were conducted for the project site and no archaeological resources pursuant to §15064.5 were discovered. However, the Cultural Resources Assessment prepared for the project (Appendix C) states that if previously undocumented cultural resources are identified during earthmoving activities, a qualified archaeologist should be contacted to assess the nature and significance of the find, diverting construction excavation if necessary.

The following mitigation measure is required to implement the above described requirement and in order to minimize impacts to the maximum extent feasible:

<u>Mitigation Measure CR-1: Inadvertent Discoveries.</u> Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the following note shall be included on the grading plan:

- "1. In the event that pre-contact cultural resources are discovered during project activities, all work in the immediate vicinity of the find (within a 60-foot buffer) shall cease and a qualified archaeologist meeting the Secretary of the Interior standards shall be hired to assess the find. Work on the other portions of the project outside of the buffered area may continue during the assessment period.
- 2. If significant pre-contact resources, as defined by CEQA (as amended 2015), are discovered and avoidance cannot be ensured, the archaeologist shall develop a Monitoring and Treatment Plan. The archaeologist shall monitor the remainder of the project and implement the Plan accordingly.
- 3. If human remains or funerary objects are encountered during any activities associated with the project, work in the immediate vicinity (within a 100-foot

buffer) shall cease and the County Coroner shall be contacted pursuant to State Health and Safety Code §7050.5 and that code enforced for the duration of the project's grading activities."

With implementation of Mitigation Measure CR-1, impacts are less than significant.

#### **Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated:**

### c) Would the project disturb any human remains, including those outside of formal cemeteries?

The project site does not contain a cemetery and no known formal cemeteries are located within the immediate site vicinity. In the event that human remains are discovered during project grading or other ground disturbing activities, the project would be required to comply with the applicable mandatory provisions of California Health and Safety Code §7050.5 as well as Public Resources Code §5097 et. seq. California Health and Safety Code Section 7050.5 states that no further disturbance shall occur until the County Coroner has made the necessary findings as to origin. Pursuant to California Public Resources Code Section 5097.98(b), remains shall be left in place and free from disturbance until a final decision as to the treatment and disposition has been made by the Coroner.

If the Coroner determines the remains to be Native American, the California Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) must be contacted and the NAHC must then immediately notify the "most likely descendant(s)" of receiving notification of the discovery. The most likely descendant(s) shall then make recommendations within 48 hours, and engage in consultations concerning the treatment of the remains as provided in Public Resources Code Section 5097.98.

With mandatory compliance with California Health and Safety Code §7050.5 as well as Public Resources Code §5097 et. seq., impacts are less than significant.

#### **Less Than Significant Impact**

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
VI.	ENERGY – Would the project:				
a)	Result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?				
b)	Conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?				
SU	IBSTANTIATION: San Bernardino County (	General Pl	an, 2007; Sul	bmitted Mat	terials.

a) Would the project result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation?

Implementation of the project would result in increases in demand for electricity and natural gas as compared to the currently undeveloped project site, which does not have any energy consuming uses. Construction of the project would create temporary increased demands for electricity and vehicle fuels compared to existing conditions Operational use of energy includes the heating, cooling, and lighting of buildings; water heating; operation of electrical systems and plug-in appliances within buildings; parking lot and outdoor lighting; and the transport of electricity, natural gas, and water to the areas where the resource would be consumed. Southern California Edison (SCE) provides electrical power and Southern California Gas Company (SoCalGas) provides natural gas service to the project area.

#### Short-Term Construction Impacts

Construction of the project would require electricity use to power some of the construction-related equipment. The electricity use during construction would vary during different phases of construction, where the majority of construction equipment during grading would be gas-powered or diesel-powered, and the later construction phases would require electricity-powered, such as interior construction and architectural coatings.

Table 10 below shows the estimated energy consumption for project construction.

Table 10. Energy Consumption Estimate for Project Construction.

Construction Phase	Number of Construction Days	Average Worker and Vendor Trips Per Day	Horse Power Hours per Construction Phase	Construction Equipment		Worker and Vendor  Gas & Fuel Use (3)
		Duy		Energy Use (1)	Gas & Fuel Use (2)	
Site Preparation	5	18	9,032		488.22	49.42
Grading	8	15	7,064		219.68	65.89
Building Const., Paving, Architectural Coating.	230	158	11,754		635.35	19,955
			TOTALS	83.69 kWh	1,334.2 5 Gal.	20,070.31 Gal.

<sup>1:</sup> Calculation is based on an average construction energy cost of \$2.28 per month of energy use per 1,000 square feet of building st (57,356 s.f.) over the total duration of construction (8 months), at the rate of 8 cents per kilowatt hour (kWh).

Since the project area is already served by onsite electrical infrastructure, adequate electrical infrastructure capacity is available to accommodate the electricity demand during construction would not require additional or expanded electrical infrastructure.

The amount of energy and fuel use anticipated by the project's construction are typical for the type of construction proposed because there are no aspects of the project's proposed construction process that are unusual or energy-intensive. Project construction equipment would conform to the applicable ARB emissions standards, acting to promote equipment fuel efficiencies. In addition, demand for construction-related electricity and fuels would be spread out over the life of the construction phases of the project but would not require a permanent commitment of energy or diesel fuel resources for this purpose. Therefore, impacts from energy use during short-term construction activities would be less than significant.

#### Long-Term Operational Impacts

Operation of the project would create additional demands for electricity as compared to existing conditions, and would result in increased transportation energy use. Operational use of energy would include heating, cooling, and ventilation of buildings; operation of electrical systems, security functions, use of on-site equipment and appliances; and indoor, outdoor, perimeter, and parking lot lighting.

Based on Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Analysis (Appendix A), the project would create a net increase in electricity demand of approximately 132,755 kWh per year. This net increase is well within SCE's systemwide net increase in electricity supplies of

<sup>2:</sup> Calculation is based on expected horsepower (HP) hours and an average factor of 1 gallon of fuel per 18.5 horsepower-hour.

<sup>3:</sup> Calculation is based on number of expected worker and vendor trips per day, multiplied by an average trip length of 14.7 mi workers and 6.9 miles for vendors based on the average fuel economy of a light duty automobile of 26.77 miles per gallon.

<sup>4.</sup> This calculation overstates the HP hours per construction phase because it does not apply a load factor.

approximately 15,273 GWh annually over the 2012-2024 period (CEC, Electricity Consumption by County, 2017). Therefore, there are sufficient planned electricity supplies in the region for the estimated net increase in electricity demands, and buildout under the proposed project would not require expanded electricity supplies.

Based on Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Analysis (Appendix A), the project would generate a net increase in natural gas demand of approximately 2.05 KBTU/yr. This net increase is well within the Southern California Gas Company's systemwide natural gas supplies of approximately 923 million of therms during the 2017 period. (CEC, 2017). Therefore, there are sufficient planned natural gas supplies in the region for the estimated net increase in natural gas demands, and buildout under the proposed Project would not require expanded natural gas supplies.

Additionally, plans submitted for building permits of development projects in the project area would be required to include verification demonstrating compliance with the 2016 Building and Energy Efficiency Standards and are also required to be reviewed. The project would also be required adhere to the provisions of CALGreen, which established planning and design standards for sustainable site development, energy efficiency (in excess of the California Energy Code requirements), water conservation, material conservation, and internal air contaminants.

Even though the project would increase the consumption of electricity and natural gas resources, the project would not increase demand such that SoCalGas and SCE would need to plan for new regional electricity or natural gas facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental effects.

Based on the above analysis, the proposed Project would not result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation.

#### **Less Than Significant Impact**

### b) Would the project conflict with or obstruct a state or local plan for renewable energy or energy efficiency?

The County of San Bernardino General Plan Renewable Energy and Conservation Element (REC Element) is an established regulatory framework, and is supportive of other county, state, and federal plans. REC Element Policy 1.1 states: "Continue implementing the energy conservation and efficiency measures identified in the County of San Bernardino Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Plan. As noted in the analysis for Issue VIIIa-b, Greenhouse Gas Emissions, the Performance Standards for Commercial and Industrial Project pursuant to Appendix F of the County of San Bernardino Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Plan will be included as Conditions of Approval for the Project.

#### No Impact.

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
VII.	<b>GEOLOGY AND SOILS</b> - Would the project:				
a)	Directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:  i. Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-				$\boxtimes$
	Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map Issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42.				
	ii. Strong seismic ground shaking?			$\boxtimes$	
	iii. Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?				
	iv. Landslides?				$\boxtimes$
b)	Result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?				
c)	Be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on or off site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?				
d)	Be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?				
e)	Have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?				
f)	Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?				

**SUBSTANTIATION:** (Check if project is located in the Geologic Hazards Overlay District San Bernardino County General Plan, 2007; Submitted Project Materials, Feasibility of On-Site Sewage Disposal System (Appendix G).

- ai) Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:
  - i) Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map Issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault? Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42?

The project site is not located within an Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone, and no known faults underlie the site. Because there are no faults located on the project site, there is no potential for the project to expose people or structures to adverse effects related to ground rupture.

#### No Impact.

#### aii) ii) Strong seismic ground shaking?

The project site is located in a seismically active area of Southern California and is expected to experience moderate to severe ground shaking during the lifetime of the project. This risk is not considered substantially different than that of other similar properties in the Southern California area. As a mandatory condition of project approval, the project would be required to construct the proposed structures in accordance with the California Building Code. The County's Building and Safety Department would review the building plans through building plan checks, issuance of a building permit, and inspection of the buildings during construction, which would ensure that all required California Building Code seismic safety measures are incorporated into the buildings. Compliance with the California Building Code as verified by the County's review process, would reduce impacts related to strong seismic ground shaking to less than significant.

# **Less Than Significant Impact**

# aiii) iii)Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction?

Liquefaction is a phenomenon in which loose, saturated, relatively cohesion-less soil deposits lose shear strength during strong ground motions. The factors controlling liquefaction are:

- Seismic ground shaking of relatively loose, granular soils that are saturated or submerged can cause soils to liquefy and temporarily behave as a dense fluid.
   For liquefaction to occur, the following conditions have to occur:
  - Intense seismic shaking;

- Presence of loose granular soils prone to liquefaction; and
- Saturation of soils due to shallow groundwater.

The soil type present throughout most of the subject site is undocumented fill comprised of silty fine sand that was not saturated. The depth of undocumented fill across the site varies with the deepest section found to be 30 feet logged in the southwesterly area of the subject site. Based on historical groundwater data researched for this analysis, free groundwater is not anticipated to encroach within 50-feet of surface elevation at the subject site. The perched water condition recorded at a depth of 43-feet in Boring B1 is not considered sufficient to initiate liquefaction of the overlying soils and the overlying soils being comprised of very silty fine sands and interbedded clays do not possess soil characteristics susceptible to liquefaction.

While the soil type on site is not considered to have properties that would be susceptible to liquefaction, the soil in question is undocumented fill and covers most the subject site. The undocumented fill was tested during the field portion of this investigation and found to be loose from the surface to a depth of approximately 30-feet. Based on the initial test results, the density of the existing on-site soils are not sufficient to preclude settlement during a seismic event though the soil properties themselves are not susceptible to liquefaction potential. Compliance with the recommendations of the geotechnical study for soils conditions, is a standard practice and would be required by the County Building and Safety Department. Therefore, compliance with the requirements of the California Building Code as identified in a site specific geotechnical design would be reviewed by the County for appropriate inclusion, as part of the building plan check and development review process, would reduce the potential for liquefaction to a less than significant level.

# **Less Than Significant Impact.**

#### aiv) iv)Landslides?

The site is relatively flat and contains no slopes that may be subject to landslides. Therefore the site is not considered susceptible to seismically induced landslides. As such, there are no impacts.

#### No Impact.

# b) Would the project result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil?

#### Construction

During construction, the project has the potential to contribute to soil erosion and the loss of topsoil. Grading and excavation activities that would be required for the project would expose and loosen topsoil, which could be eroded by wind or water. A Construction General Permit would be obtained and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) would be prepared prior to construction. Potential impacts would be mitigated for through sediment, erosion, and non-storm water control methods identified

in the SWPPP pursuant to the requirements of the NPDES General Construction Permit. Implementation of a SWPPP would ensure the project does not result in significant impacts to water quality due to construction-related activities.

#### **Operations**

The project includes installation of landscaping and paving throughout the project site and areas of loose topsoil that could erode by wind or water would not exist upon operation of the proposed use. In addition, as described in Section X, *Hydrology and Water Quality*, the hydrologic features of the proposed project have been designed to slow, filter, and retain stormwater on the project site, which would also reduce the potential for stormwater to erode topsoil. Furthermore, the Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) prepared for the project proposes treatment of water quality flows using a Filterra proprietary system located and maintained on-site. The Filterra system uses catch basins and planted filter systems at the back of curb to accept and filter storm runoff form the paved and impervious areas on-site. Other areas of the project have been designed where possible to incorporated LID principles, including draining roof drainage to adjacent landscaping where possible and minimizing impervious areas through use of minimum sizes for hardscape (sidewalks and drive aisles).

As a result, potential impacts related to substantial soil erosion or loss of topsoil would be less than significant with implementation of the mandatory requirements for the preparation of a SWPPP and WQMP.

#### Less Than Significant Impact.

c) Would the project be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on or off site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse?

#### Landslide

The site is relatively flat and contains no slopes that may be subject to landslides. Therefore, the site is not considered susceptible to landslides

# Lateral Spreading

Lateral spreading is a term referring to landslides that commonly form on gentle slopes and that have rapid fluid-like flow horizontal movement. Most lateral spreading is caused by earthquakes but it is also caused by landslides. The site is relatively flat and contains no slopes that may be subject to landslides. Therefore, the site is not considered susceptible to lateral spreading.

#### Subsidence

Subsidence is the downward movement of the ground caused by the underlying soil conditions. Certain soils, such as clay soils are particularly vulnerable since they shrink and swell depending on their moisture content. Detailed design-level geotechnical

studies and building plans pursuant to the California Building Code are required prior to approval of construction. Compliance with the recommendations of the geotechnical study for soils conditions is a standard practice and would be required by the County Building and Safety Department. Therefore, compliance with the requirements of the California Building Code as identified in a site specific geotechnical design would be reviewed by the County for appropriate inclusion, as part of the building plan check and development review process, would reduce the potential for subsidence to a less than significant level.

#### Liquefaction

The soil type present throughout most of the subject site is undocumented fill comprised of silty fine sand that was not saturated. The depth of undocumented fill across the site varies with the deepest section found to be 30 feet logged in the southwesterly area of the subject site. Based on historical groundwater data researched for this analysis, free groundwater is not anticipated to encroach within 50-feet of surface elevation at the subject site. The perched water condition recorded at a depth of 43-feet in Boring B1 is not considered sufficient to initiate liquefaction of the overlying soils and the overlying soils being comprised of very silty fine sands and interbedded clays do not possess soil characteristics susceptible to liquefaction.

The potential for liquefaction is considered to be very low with implementation of the recommendations specified in the project's Updated Geotechnical Report (Appendix D).

### Collapse

Collapse occurs in saturated soils in which the space between individual particles is completely filled with water. This water exerts a pressure on the soil particles that influences how tightly the particles themselves are pressed together. The soils lose their strength beneath buildings and other structures. The site is subject to low to moderate potential for collapse. Detailed design-level geotechnical studies and building plans pursuant to the *California Building Code* are required prior to approval of construction. Compliance with the recommendations contained in the Updated Geotechnical Report (Appendix D) prepared for the project is a standard practice and would be required by the County Building and Safety Department. Therefore, compliance with the requirements of the *California Building Code* as identified in a site specific geotechnical design would be reviewed by the County for appropriate inclusion, as part of the building plan check and development review process, would reduce the low to moderate potential for collapse to a less than significant level.

#### **Less Than Significant Impact.**

d) Would the project be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property?

Testing of near surface on-site soils indicate an expansion of EI=96, which is classified as a high expansion potential. Detailed design-level geotechnical studies and building plans pursuant to the *California Building Code* are required prior to approval of construction. Compliance with the recommendations of the geotechnical study for soils

conditions, is a standard practice and would be required by the County Building and Safety Department. Therefore, compliance with the requirements of the *California Building Code* as identified in a site specific geotechnical design would be reviewed by the County for appropriate inclusion, as part of the building plan check and development review process, would reduce the potential for expansive soils to a less than significant level.

#### Less Than Significant Impact.

e) Would the project have soils incapable of adequately supporting the use of septic tanks or alternative wastewater disposal systems where sewers are not available for the disposal of wastewater?

Testing was conducted in accordance with *Onsite Wastewater Treatment Soil Percolation (PERC) Test Report Standards: Suitability of Lots and Soils for Use of Leachlines or Seepage Pits* by San Bernardino County Public Health. Test results that were approved by County Environmental Health Services indicate that the soils are suitable for use of a septic system..

### **Less than Significant Impact.**

f) Would the project Directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature?

Paleontological resources are the preserved fossilized remains of plants and animals. Fossils and traces of fossils are preserved in sedimentary rock units, particularly fine-to medium grained marine, lake, and stream deposits, such as limestone, siltstone, sandstone, or shale, and in ancient soils. They are also found in coarse-grained sediments, such as conglomerates or coarse alluvium sediments. Fossils are rarely preserved in igneous or metamorphic rock units. Fossils may occur throughout a sedimentary unit and, in fact, are more likely to be preserved subsurface, where they have not been damaged or destroyed by previous ground disturbance, amateur collecting, or natural causes such as erosion.

The project site is located within the Sphere of Influence of the City of Chino. According to Chapter 4.5 Cultural and Paleontological Resources of the General Plan Environmental Impact Report, City of Chino, January 25, 2010, the project site lies in a region which is made up of alluvial valley floors, fans and terraces and the basic soil types are young alluvial deposits. Pleistocene alluvium and Holocene alluvium deposits underlying several areas of the Chino area have been identified as having varying potentials to yield fossils of importance. Vertebrate land mammal fossils have been discovered in parts of the Chino area, including the fossils of a mammoth, ground sloth, camel, bison, horse and deer.

No known paleontological resources or unique geologic features are present on the Project site. Notwithstanding, the San Bernardino County General Plan EIR states that unknown paleontological resources have the potential to exist on properties that have not been disturbed by prior development activities involving excavation. Accordingly, the project has the potential to result in significant adverse impacts to paleontological

resources that may exist beneath the ground surface on the project site during site excavation and/or grading activities that would occur on the property during project construction activities. To minimize the effects of this potential impact, Mitigation Measure GEO-1 is required.

<u>Mitigation Measure GEO-1: Treatment of Previously Unidentified Paleontological Resources.</u> Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the following note shall be included on the grading plans:

- "If previously unidentified paleontological resources are unearthed during construction activities, construction work in the immediate area of the find shall be halted and directed away from the discovery until a qualified Paleontologist assesses the significance of the resource. The County of San Bernardino Land Use Services Department shall make the necessary plans for treatment of the find(s) and for the evaluation and mitigation of impacts if the finds are found to be historically significant according to CEQA (CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5 (a)). The plan shall include, but not be limited to:
- 1. Preparation of recovered specimens to a point of identification and permanent preservation including washing of sediments to recover small invertebrates and vertebrates.
- 2. Identification and curation of specimens into an established, accredited museum repository with permanent retrievable paleontologic storage. The paleontologist must have a written repository agreement in hand prior to the initiation of mitigation activities. Mitigation of adverse impact to significant paleontological resources is not complete until such curation into an established repository has been fully completed and documented.
- 3. Preparation of a report of findings with an appended itemized inventory of specimens. The report and inventory, when submitted to the County Land Use Services Department-Current Planning along with confirmation of the curation of recovered specimens into an established, accredited museum repository, will signify completion of the program to mitigate impacts to paleontological resources."

With implementation of Mitigation Measure GEO-1, impacts are less than significant.

**Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated** 

Issues	Potentially Significant	Less than Significant	Less than Significant	No Impact
	Impact			

			with Mitigation Incorporated		
VIII.	GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS – Would the	ne project	t:		
a)	Generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?				
b)	Conflict with any applicable plan, policy or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?				
SUBS	<b>TANTIATION:</b> San Bernardino County Genera Source: Air Quality and Greenho	•		•	laterials,

a) Would the project generate greenhouse gas emissions, either directly or indirectly, that may have a significant impact on the environment?

In December September 2011, the County of San Bernardino adopted the "Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Plan" ("GHG Plan"). The purpose of the GHG Plan is to reduce the County's internal and external GHG emissions by 15 percent below current (2011) levels by year 2020 in consistency with State climate change goals pursuant to AB32. The GHG Plan has been designed in accordance with Section 15183.5 of the State CEQA Guidelines which provides for streamline review of climate change issues related to development projects when found consistent with an applicable greenhouse gas emissions reduction plan.

Section 5.6 of the GHG Plan identifies the procedures for reviewing development projects for consistency with the GHG Plan. The GHG Plan includes a two-tiered development review procedure to determine if a project could result in a significant impact related greenhouse gas emissions or otherwise comply with the GHG Plan pursuant to Section 15183.5 of the State CEQA Guidelines. The initial screening procedure is to determine if a project will emit 3,000 metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalent (MTCO<sub>2</sub>E) per year or more. Projects that do not exceed this threshold require no further climate change analysis but are required to implement mandatory reducing measures in the project's conditions of approval.

Projects exceeding this threshold must meet a minimum 31 percent emissions reduction in order to garner a less than significant determination. This can be met by either (1) achieving 100 points from a menu of mitigation options provided in the GHG Plan or (2) quantifying proposed reduction measures. Projects failing to meet the 31 percent reduction threshold would have a potentially significant impact related to climate change and greenhouse gas emissions.

A GHG emissions inventory was conducted for the project utilizing the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) as shown in Table 11 below.

Table 11. Total Project Greenhouse Gas Emissions During Construction

Emission Source	GHG Emissions (metric tons per year)
Co	onstruction
Site Preparation	57.26
Grading	53.20
Building Construction	259.95
Paving	17.21
Coating	4.11
Annual Construction Emissions (amortized over 30 years)	13.06
Sub-Total	13.06
C	perations
Mobile Source	604.59
Energy Source	315.55
Area Source	3.35
Water	55.65
Waste	50.48
Sub-Total	1,029.62
Total (All Sources)	1,043.00
Significance Threshold	3,000
Significant?	NO
Source: Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Imp	pact Analysis (Appendix A).

As shown in Table 11 above, the project's GHG emissions are less than the initial screening threshold of 3,000 MTCO<sub>2</sub>E per year Projects that do not exceed this threshold require no further climate change analysis. However, Performance Standards pursuant to Appendix F of the County of San Bernardino *Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Plan* will be included as Conditions of Approval for the project.

#### **Less Than Significant Impact.**

b) Would the project conflict with any applicable plan, policy or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases?

#### State Plan

The Climate Change Scoping Plan was first approved by the California Air Resources Board (CARB) in 2008 and must be updated every five years. The First Update to the Climate Change Scoping Plan was approved by CARB on May 22, 2014. The Climate Change Scoping Plan provides a framework for actions to reduce California's GHG emissions, and requires CARB and other state agencies to adopt regulations and other initiatives to reduce GHGs. As such, the Climate Change Scoping Plan is not directly applicable to the project in most instances. However, the project is not in conflict with the Climate Change Scoping Plan because its individual greenhouse gas emissions are below screening thresholds as noted in the response to Issue VIII(a) above and the project will implement such greenhouse reduction measures Water Efficient

Landscaping, Title 24 Energy Efficiency Requirements, and recycling and waste reduction requirements

#### **Regional Plan**

I The County of San Bernardino has adopted the "Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Plan" ("GHG Plan"). The purpose of the GHG Plan is to reduce the County's internal and external GHG emissions by 15 percent below current (2011) levels by year 2020 in consistency with State climate change goals pursuant to AB32. The GHG Plan has been designed in accordance with Section 15183.5 of the State CEQA Guidelines which provides for streamline review of climate change issues related to development projects when found consistent with an applicable greenhouse gas emissions reduction plan.

Performance Standard pursuant to Appendix F of the County of San Bernardino *Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Plan* will be included as conditions of approval for the project.

Based on the analysis above, the project will not conflict with any applicable plan, policy or regulation of an agency adopted for the purpose of reducing the emissions of greenhouse gases. Impacts are less than significant.

**Less Than Significant Impact.** 

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
IX.	HAZARDS AND HAZARDOUS MATERIALS –	Would the	project:		
a)	Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?				
b)	Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?				
c)	Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?				
d)	Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?				
e)	For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?				
f)	Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?				
g)	Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires?				
S	SUBSTANTIATION:				
	Bernardino County General Plan, 2007; Submitte	d Proiect N	laterials.		

a) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials?

# b) Create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment?

#### Construction Activities

Heavy equipment that would be used during construction of the project would be fueled and maintained by substances such as oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, hydraulic fluid, and other liquid materials that would be considered hazardous if improperly stored or handled. In addition, materials such as paints, roofing materials, solvents, and other substances typically used in building construction would be located on the project site during construction. Improper use, storage, or transportation of hazardous materials could result in accidental releases or spills, potentially posing health risks to workers, the public, and the environment. The potential for accidental releases and spills of hazardous materials during construction is a standard risk on all construction sites, and there would be no greater risk for improper handling, transportation, or spills associated with future development that would be a reasonably consequence of the project than would occur on any other similar construction site.

Construction contractors are required to comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations regarding hazardous materials, including but not limited requirements imposed by the Environmental Protection Agency, California Department of Toxic Substances Control, South Coast Air Quality Management District, and the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board. As such, impacts due to construction activities would not cause a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials

#### Operational Activities

During the operational phase of the project, hazardous or potentially hazardous materials would not be routinely handled, stored, or dispensed on the project site in substantial quantities. Cleaning and degreasing solvents, fertilizers, pesticides, and other materials used in the regular maintenance of buildings and landscaping would be utilized on-site. Some medicines and medical supplies would also be used on-site, of limited type and quantity.

These potentially hazardous materials, however, would not be of a type or occur in sufficient quantities to pose a significant hazard to the public and safety or the environment. Businesses are required by law to ensure employee safety by identifying hazardous materials in the workplace, providing safety information to workers that handle hazardous materials, and adequately training workers. The project would be required to comply with applicable federal, state, and local requirements related to the handling of hazardous materials. Thus, hazardous materials used during project operation would not pose any substantial public health risk or safety hazards. Therefore, long-term operational impacts are less than significant.

# **Less Than Significant Impact.**

c) Emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school?

The project site is not located within one-quarter (0.25) mile of a mile from an existing or proposed school. The nearest schools are Chino Hills Kindercare located approximately 0.60 miles south of the project site and Doris Dickson Elementary School located approximately 0,75 miles east of the project site. In addition, as discussed in the responses to issues VII a-b above, the all hazardous or potentially hazardous materials would comply with all applicable federal, State, and local agencies and regulations with respect to hazardous materials.

#### No Impact.

d) Be located on a site which is included on a list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5 and, as a result, would it create a significant hazard to the public or the environment?

The Hazardous Waste and Substances Sites (Cortese) List is a planning document used by the State and local agencies to comply with the California Environmental Quality Act requirements in providing information about the location of hazardous materials release sites pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5.. Below are the data resources that provide information regarding the facilities or sites identified as meeting the "Cortese List" requirements.

- List of Hazardous Waste and Substances sites from Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) EnviroStor database.
- List of Leaking Underground Storage Tank Sites from the State Water Board's GeoTracker database.
- List of solid waste disposal sites identified by Water Board with waste constituents above hazardous waste levels outside the waste management unit (PDF).
- List of "active" CDO and CAO from Water Board (MS Excel, 1,453 KB).
- List of hazardous waste facilities subject to corrective action pursuant to Section 25187.5 of the Health and Safety Code, identified by DTSC.

Based on a review of the Cortese List maintained by the California Environmental Protection Agency website at <a href="https://calepa.ca.gov/SiteCleanup/CorteseList/">https://calepa.ca.gov/SiteCleanup/CorteseList/</a> on January 15, 2020, the project site is not identified on the list of hazardous materials sites compiled pursuant to Government Code Section 65962.5.

#### No Impact.

e) For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area?

The project site is not located within an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan or within 2 miles of a public use airport or private airstrip. The nearest airport is the Chino Airport located approximately 5 miles to the southeast of the project site. As such, the project would not result in safety hazard impacts to or from aircraft-related uses.

# No Impact.

f) Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan?

Access to the project site is proposed from Serenity Trail, which is an improved roadway that meets County standards. The project site does not contain any emergency facilities nor does it serve as an emergency evacuation route. During construction and long-term operation, the project would be required to maintain adequate emergency access for emergency vehicles from Serenity Trail and connecting roadways as required by the County and the City of Chino. Furthermore, the project would not result in a substantial alteration to the design or capacity of any public road that would impair or interfere with the implementation of evacuation procedures. Because the project would not interfere with an adopted emergency response or evacuation plan, there is no impact.

# No Impact.

g) Expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires?

The County has mapped areas that are susceptible to wild land fires within the Fire Hazard Overlay. The Fire Hazard Overlay is derived from areas designated in high fire hazard areas in the General Plan and locations derived from the California Department of Forestry, U.S. Forest Service, and the County Fire Department. According to the San Bernardino County Hazards Overlay Map (Chino FH27B), the project Site is not located within a Fire Safety Overlay District. There is no impact.

# No Impact.

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
X.	HYDROLOGY AND WATER QUALITY - Would	d the proje			
a)	Violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?				
b)	Substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?				
c)	Substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:				
	<ul> <li>result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;</li> </ul>			$\boxtimes$	
	<li>substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on or offsite;</li>				
	iii. create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of runoff; or				
	iv. impede or redirect flood flows?				
d)	In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?				
e)	Conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?				
SUBS	STANTIATION:				
Plan (	Bernardino County General Plan, 2007; Submitted Appendix E), Water Quality Management Plan (A <sub>l</sub> sal System (Appendix G).	_		_	

a) Would the project violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or ground water quality?

#### Waste Discharge Requirements

Waste Discharge Requirements (WDRs) are issued by the Santa Ana Regional Board under the provisions of the California Water Code, Division 7 "Water Quality," Article 4 "Waste Discharge Requirements." These requirements regulate the discharge of wastes which are not made to surface waters but which may impact the region's water quality by affecting underlying groundwater basins. Such WDRs are issued for Publically Owned Treatment Works' wastewater reclamation operations, discharges of wastes from industries, subsurface waste discharges such as septic systems, sanitary landfills, dairies and a variety of other activities which can affect water quality.

#### Water Quality Requirements

The Porter-Cologne Act defines water quality objectives (i.e. standards) as "...the limits or levels of water quality constituents or characteristics which are established for the reasonable protection of beneficial uses of water or the prevention of nuisance within a specific area" (§13050 (h)).

# **Construction Impacts**

Construction of the project would involve clearing, grading, paving, utility installation, building construction, and the installation of landscaping, which would result in the generation of potential water quality pollutants such as silt, debris, chemicals, paints, and other solvents with the potential to adversely affect water quality. As such, short-term water quality impacts have the potential to occur during construction activities in the absence of any protective or avoidance measures.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board and the County of San Bernardino, the project will be required to obtain a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Municipal Stormwater Permit for construction activities. The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit is required for all projects that include construction activities, such as clearing, grading, and/or excavation that disturb at least one acre of total land area.

In addition, the project will be required to comply with the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board's *Basin Plan*. Compliance with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit and the *Basin Plan* involves the preparation and implementation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for construction-related activities, including grading. The SWPPP would specify the Best Management Practices that the project would be required to implement during construction activities to ensure that all potential pollutants of concern are prevented, minimized, and/or otherwise appropriately treated prior to being discharged from the Project site.

#### **Operational Impacts**

Storm Water

Storm water pollutants commonly associated with the project include sediment/turbidity, nutrients, trash and debris, oxygen-demanding substances, organic compounds, bacteria and viruses, oil and grease, and pesticides.

Pursuant to the requirements of the County's National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit, a Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) is required for managing the quality of storm water or urban runoff that flows from a developed site after construction is completed and the facilities or structures are occupied and/or operational. The WQMP prepared for the project indicates that the project will propose treatment of water quality flows using a Filterra proprietary system located and maintained on-site. The Filterra system uses catch basins and planted filter systems at the back of curb to accept and filter storm runoff form the paved and impervious areas on-site. Other areas of the project have been designed where possible to incorporated LID principles, including draining roof drainage to adjacent landscaping where possible and minimizing impervious areas through use of minimum sizes for hardscape (sidewalks and drive aisles). In addition, due to the potential Hydrologic Condition of Concern (HCOC) per California Water Quality Control Board, the proposed basin was designed as a detention basin to mitigate 2-year runoff from the subject site to address HCOC.

With implementation of mandatory requirements for a SWPPP and a WQMP, impacts are less than significant.

# Septic System

In May 2017 the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) approved the County's Local Agency Management Program (LAMP) as a response to the State Water Resources Control Board's adoption of the Onsite Wastewater Treatment Systems (OWTS) Policy. There are specific OWTS which are not included in the LAMP. These exceptions require individual discharge requirements, or a waiver of individual waste discharge requirements issued by the RWQCB. This Project will utilize an OWTS having a projected wastewater flow of over 10,000 gallons per day (GPD). As such it is not included within the LAMP and is required to be reviewed and permitted by the Santa Ana RWQCB.

The project will generate 13,000 gallons per day of wastewater and the proposed OWTS is designed to accommodate 25,177 gallons per day of wastewater. The OWTS is a compact and efficient recirculating packed-bed filter. It consists of sturdy, watertight fiberglass tanks that incorporate recirculation-blend and discharge tankage in a single module. Each complete, pre-manufactured unit also includes pumping systems, ventilation, and a lightweight, highly absorbent, engineered textile media that treats the wastewater to meet discharge requirements.

#### **Less Than Significant Impact.**

b) Would the project substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin?

The Inland Empire Utilities Agency currently provides water service to the project area through the Monte Vista Water District (MVWD). The MVWD currently has 12 active groundwater wells with a combined capacity of approximately 28.2 million gallons per day (mgd). The MVWD's retail water distribution system is comprised of four pressure zones, 198 miles of pipelines, six reservoirs, seven booster stations, three hydrogenerators, and six emergency interconnections with neighboring water agencies.

The MVWD is dependent on four sources for its long-term water supply:

- Groundwater produced from the Chino Groundwater Basin, an adjudicated basin managed by the Chino Basin Watermaster;
- Imported State Water Project surface water received from the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MWD) through the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) and the Water Facilities Authority (WFA);
- Entitlement water deliveries from San Antonio Water Company (SAWCO), including groundwater produced from local adjudicated groundwater basins and surface water produced from the San Antonio Creek Watershed; and,
- Recycled water from IEUA.

Based on the Monte Vista Water District – 2015 Urban Water Management Plan (updated June 2016), MVWD can expect its available supplies to significantly exceed anticipated demands over the 25-year planning period. As a result of these surplus supplies, MVWD should not experience any problems in meeting its demands during normal, single, or multiple dry-year periods over the next 25 years. As such, the project will not substantially decrease groundwater supplies.

Development of the project would increase impervious surface coverage on the site which would in turn reduce the amount of direct infiltration of runoff into the ground. This would have a less than significant impact on groundwater recharge basins that are managed for that purpose, since those recharge areas do not encompass the project site. As such, the project will not interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin.

Based on the above analysis, impacts to groundwater supplies and recharge would be less than significant and no mitigation measures are required.

# **Less Than Significant Impact**

ci) Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:

# i) Result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site;

Development of the project site will create impervious surfaces and increase the amount of surface runoff. The project will propose treatment of water quality flows using a Filterra proprietary system located and maintained on-site. The Filterra system uses catch basins and planted filter systems at the back of curb to accept and filter storm runoff form the paved and impervious areas on-site. Other areas of the project have been designed where possible to incorporated LID principles, including draining roof drainage to adjacent landscaping where possible and minimizing impervious areas through use of minimum sizes for hardscape (sidewalks and drive aisles). Hydrologic Condition of Concern mitigation is provided by a single detention basin at the southeast corner of the project site. As such, the project will not result in substantial erosion or siltation on- or off-site.

# Less than Significant Impact.

# cii) *ii)* Substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on or offsite?

#### **Existing Condition**

The existing site grades range from a maximum elevation of  $\pm 756$  feet in the northwest region of the site to a minimum elevation of  $\pm 723$  feet in the east of the site with less than 5.0% gradient. The runoff from the existing site flows from northwest to the east in a sheet flow condition. Runoff is then spilled into the eastern neighborhood and continued southeasterly to an existing concrete ditch on the southeast side of the neighborhood and discharge to Chino Avenue. There is run-on tributary flow for 1.9 acers that comes from the north side of the property.

#### **Proposed Condition**

The existing drainage patterns will be preserved in the proposed condition. Under the proposed condition, the site runoff will be directed to an on-site detention basin which is located in the southeast corner of the site and ultimately discharged to the existing storm drain system in Chino Avenue.

Due to the potential Hydrologic Condition of Concern (HCOC) per California Water Quality Control Board, the proposed basin was designed as a detention basin to mitigate 2-year runoff from the subject site to address HCOC. The basin also mitigates 100-year peak storm to address downstream capacity constraints. The 100-year runoff generated from the developed site will be less than the existing (undeveloped) runoff.

The above described on-site basin has been designed to mitigate the storm water runoff from the developed site to levels equivalent to the pre-developed storm event up to the 100-year peak event. to ensure that the project will not substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on or offsite. Impacts are less than significant.

#### Less Than Significant Impact.

# ciii) *iii)* Create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of runoff; or

The existing drainage patterns will be preserved in the proposed condition. Under the proposed condition, the site runoff will be directed to an on-site detention basin which is located in the southeast corner of the site and ultimately discharged to the existing storm drain system in Chino Avenue.

Due to the potential Hydrologic Condition of Concern (HCOC) per California Water Quality Control Board, the proposed basin was designed as a detention basin to mitigate 2-year runoff from the subject site to address HCOC. The basin also mitigates 100-year peak storm to address downstream capacity constraints. The 100-year runoff generated from the developed site will be less than the existing (undeveloped) runoff. The WQMP prepared for the project indicates that the project will propose treatment of water quality flows using a Filterra proprietary system located and maintained on-site. The Filterra system uses catch basins and planted filter systems at the back of curb to accept and filter storm runoff form the paved and impervious areas on-site. Other areas of the project have been designed where possible to incorporated LID principles, including draining roof drainage to adjacent landscaping where possible and minimizing impervious areas through use of minimum sizes for hardscape (sidewalks and drive aisles). As such, the project will not provide substantial additional sources of runoff.

# **Less Than Significant Impact.**

## civ) *iv) Impede or redirect flood flows?*

The Project site is located within FEMA Zone X (per FEMA National Flood Hazard Map 0671C8615H) and is not subject to flooding. As such, the project will not Impede or redirect flood flows.

#### No Impact

# d) In flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation?

The Project site is located within FEMA Zone X (per FEMA National Flood Hazard Map 0671C8615H) and is not subject to flooding.

According to the California Department of Conservation, California Official Tsunami Inundation Maps the site is not located within a tsunami inundation zone.

Seismic seiches are standing waves set up on rivers, reservoirs, ponds, and lakes when seismic waves from an earthquake pass through the area. The project site is not located in close proximity to a river, reservoir, pond, or lake and will not be at risk from seiche.

# No Impact

# e) Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan?

The existing drainage patterns will be preserved in the proposed condition. Under the proposed condition, the site runoff will be directed to an on-site detention basin which is located in the southeast corner of the site and ultimately discharged to the existing storm drain system in Chino Avenue.

Due to the potential Hydrologic Condition of Concern (HCOC) per California Water Quality Control Board, the proposed basin was designed as a detention basin to mitigate 2-year runoff from the subject site to address HCOC. The basin also mitigates 100-year peak storm to address downstream capacity constraints. The 100-year runoff generated from the developed site will be less than the existing (undeveloped) runoff. As such, the project will not conflict with or obstruct implementation of a water quality control plan or sustainable groundwater management plan. Impacts are less than significant.

Less Than Significant Impact.

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
XI.	LAND USE AND PLANNING - Would the project	ect:			
a)	Physically divide an established community?				
b)	Cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?				
SUL	BSTANTIATION:				
San E	Bernardino County General Plan, 2007; Submitte	d Project N	Materials.		

# a) Would the project physically divide an established community?

An example of a project that has the potential to divide an established community includes the construction of a new freeway or highway through an established neighborhood. The project site is 3.16 acres in size and is located in a developed area. The site is bordered by single-family residential development to the north and east, Serenity Trail followed by vacant land with Chino Avenue further to the south, and Serenity Trail followed **SR-71** further by to the west. The project site is at a lower elevation from the adjacent existing homes, As such, it is not part of existing neighborhood to the north and east. In addition, the project will have separate entrances and exits and will not be accessible from the existing roadway system in the neighborhood to the north and east.. As such, the project will not divide an established community and there are no impacts.

#### No Impact.

b) Would the project cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?

Under current conditions, the project is inconsistent with the existing General Plan/Land Use/Zoning Map which designates the site as RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum lot size). The project is proposing a General Plan/Land Use/Zoning Map Amendment from RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum lot size) to CG (General Commercial).

An inconsistencywith the General Plan/ Land Use/Zoning Map would only be significant if they were to result in significant, adverse physical effects to the environment. As

disclosed in this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration, implementation of the proposed project would develop the subject property at a greater intensity than allowed under the existing General Plan/Zoning designations and FAR and would result in adverse effects to the environment. However, in all instances where adverse impacts have been identified, mitigation measures are provided to reduce each impact to less-than-significant levels. Therefore, because the project is processing a General Plan Land Use/Zoning Map amendment to modify the site's underlying land use regulations to be consistent with those proposed by the projectof the project would not result in significant impacts to the environment with the implementation of the mitigation measures identified throughout this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration.

Plans that are adopted to mitigate an environmental effect include, but are not limited to the South Coast Air Quality Management District's Air Quality Management Plan, the County of San Bernardino Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Plan, and the Santa Ana Region Basin Plan. As demonstrated throughout this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration, the project would otherwise not conflict with any applicable goals, objectives, and policies of the County of San Bernardino General Plan or Development Code. Additionally, the project would not conflict with any applicable policy document, including the South Coast Air Quality Management District's Air Quality Management Plan, the County of San Bernardino Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Plan, and the Santa Ana Region Basin Plan with implementation of the mitigation measures identified throughout this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration.

Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Measure AR-1 Incorporated.

<u>Mitigation Measure AIR-1: Limit Amount of Soil Import and Export.</u> Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the following note shall be included on the grading plan:

"Limit the amount of material imported or exported to the site to forty (40) truckloads per day or less during the site preparation and grading phase of construction."

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
XII.	MINERAL RESOURCES - Would the project:				
a)	Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that will be of value to the				
b)	region and the residents of the state? Result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan or other land use plan?				
SUE	SSTANTIATION: (Check  if project is locate Overlay):	ed within	the Mineral	Resource	Zone
San B	ernardino County General Plan, 2007; Submitted	Project M	laterials.		

- a-b) a) Would the project result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that will be of value to the region and the residents of the state?
  - b) Would the project result in the loss of availability of a locally important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan or other land use plan?

The project site is located within the Sphere of Influence of the City of Chino. The City of Chino lies within the Claremont-Upland Production-Consumption (P-C) Region. The entire Claremont-Upland P-C Region has been divided into Mineral Resources Zones (MRZ's) to aid in the classification of areas with mineral deposits. According to Figure OSC-3 of the City of Chino General Plan, the project site is located within MRZ-1 which consists of rocks unsuitable for commercial use, such as shale, siltstone, carbonates, and chlorite-schist, as well as fine-grained sedimentary deposits that are unsuitable for use as aggregate. In addition, the site has never been used for mineral resources extraction. Thus, implementation of the proposed project would not result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region or the residents of the state.

No Impact.

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
XIII.	NOISE - Would the project result in:				
a)	Generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?				
b)	Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?				$\boxtimes$
c)	For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the Project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?				
	JBSTANTIATION: (Check if the project is located or is subject to severe not Noise Element □):	ise levels a	according to t	the Genera	al Plan
	Bernardino County General Plan, 2007; Submitte endix H).	a Project l	viateriais, No	ise Impact	Study

a) Would the project generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?

# **Existing Ambient Noise Environment**

Noise monitoring locations were selected based on the proximity to the location to adjacent roadway noise sources and sensitive receptors. The location of the short term measurements are as follows:

- •ST-1 was taken approximately 5 feet south of northern property line and 250 feet east of the westerly property line.
- ST-2 was taken approximately 15 feet west of eastern property line and approximately 260 feet north of the southern property line.

Noise measurement data indicates that traffic noise propagating from the nearby roadways is the main source of noise impacting the project site and surrounding land uses. Noise levels on-site range from 56.4 dBA Leq to 61.4 dBA Leq during daytime hours and 51.4 dBA Leq to 56.4 dBA Leq during nighttime hours. The existing ambient noise levels currently exceed the County's daytime and nighttime stationary noise source standards for residential uses.

# **Construction Noise**

Noise generated by construction equipment will include a combination of trucks, power tools, concrete mixers, and portable generators that when combined can reach high levels. The number and mix of construction equipment is expected to occur in the following stages:

- Site Preparation;
- Grading;
- Building Construction;
- Paving; and
- Architectural Coating.

Table 12 below shows the typical noise levels generated by construction equipment.

**Table 12. Typical Construction Noise Levels** 

Noise Levels (dBA) at 50 feet				
Type Noise Levels (dBA) at 50 feet				
Moving				
73-76				
73-84				
73-92				
75-95				
78-92				
85-87				
81-94				

Concrete Mixers	72-87			
Concrete Pumps	81-83			
Cranes (Movable)	72-86			
Cranes (Derrick)	85-87			
;	Stationary			
Pumps	68-71			
Generators	71-83			
Compressors	75-86			
Impa	nct Equipment			
Type Noise Levels (dBA) at 50 feet				
Pneumatic Wrenches	82-87			
Jack Hammers, Rock Drills	80-99			
Pile Drivers (Peak)	95-105			
	Other			
Туре	Noise Levels (dBA) at 50 feet			
Vibrators	68-82			
Saws	71-82			

Table 13 below shows the construction related noise levels generated by the project.

Phase	Equipment	Calculated Noise Level at 50 ft (dBA)		Level	ned Noise at 50 ft BA)
		Lmax	Leq	Lmax	Leq
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	81.7	80.7		
	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	77.6	76.6	88.3	87.3
Grading	Excavators	80.7	79.7		

	Graders	85.0	84.0	88.8	87.8
	Rubber Tired Dozers	81.7	80.7	=	
	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	77.6	76.6	_	
Building Construction	Cranes	80.6	75.6		
Construction	Forklifts	74.7	70.7		
	Generator Sets	80.6	80.6	-	
	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	77.6	76.6	101.5	97.5
	Welders	74.0	73.0		
	Impact Pile Driver	101.3	97.3	-	
Paving	Cement and Mortar Mixers	78.8	77.8		
	Pavers	77.2	77.2	-	
	Paving Equipment	89.5	85.5	93.5	90.0
	Rollers	80.0	76.0	-	
	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	77.6	76.6	1	
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	77.7	76.7	77.7	76.7
Source: Noise Im	Dact Study (Appendix H).	l			

Construction Noise Thresholds

The degree of construction noise will vary depending on the phase of construction and type of construction activity. The closest sensitive receptors to the project site are existing residential uses to the north and east.

Construction noise sources are regulated within San Bernardino County under Section 83.01.090 (G) of the Development Code, which states that temporary construction, maintenance, repair, or demolition activities between 7AM to 7PM, except Sundays and Federal Holidays are exempt from the County's noise regulations.

Regardless of the project's consistency with the Section 83.01.090 of the Development Code as described above, construction activities on the project site, especially those involving heavy equipment, would result in noise levels up to 101.5 dBA during construction as shown on Table 13 above, which would exceed the exterior noise level

for residential uses of 55 dBA CNEL. The following mitigation measure are required to reduce construction noise impacts to the maximum extent feasible.

<u>Mitigation Measure NOI-1: Construction Noise.</u> Prior to the issuance of a grading permit and building permit, the following note shall be placed on the grading plans and building plans.

- "a. During the project site excavation and grading, the construction contractors shall equip all construction equipment, fixed or mobile, with properly operating and maintained mufflers, consistent with the manufactures standards.
- b. The construction contractor shall place all stationary construction equipment so that emitted noise is directed away from the noise sensitive receptors nearest the project site.
- c. The construction contractor shall limit all construction-related activities that would result in high noise levels between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday excluding holidays.
- d. The construction contractor shall locate equipment staging in areas that will create the greatest distance between construction-related noise sources and noise sensitive receptors nearest the project site during all project construction.
- e. The construction contractor shall limit haul truck deliveries to the same hours specified for construction equipment. To the extent feasible, haul routes shall not pass sensitive land uses or residential dwellings."

With implementation of Mitigation Measure NOI-1, impacts are less than significant.

### **Operational Noise (Stationary)**

The stationary noise impacts associated with the proposed project would include condenser unit noise from the rooftop HVAC units, and loading/unloading, deliveries and trash truck activities from the rear service area.

#### Operational Noise Thresholds

Section 83.01.080 (c) of the Development Code establishes standards concerning acceptable noise levels for the residential land uses to the north and east of the project site as 55 dBA Leq between the hours of 7am and 10pm and 45 dBA Leq between the hours of 10pm and 7am. According to Section 83.01.080 (c) (2).

"No person shall operate or cause to be operated a source of sound at a location or allow the creation of noise on property owned, leased, occupied, or otherwise controlled by the person, which causes the noise level, when measured on another property, either incorporated or unincorporated, to exceed any one of the following:

- (A) The noise standard for the receiving land use as specified in Subsection B (Noise-impacted areas), above, for a cumulative period of more than 30 minutes in any hour.
- (B) The noise standard plus 5 dB (A) for a cumulative period of more than 15 minutes in any hour.
- (C) The noise standard plus 10 dB (A) for a cumulative period of more than five minutes in any hour.
- (D) The noise standard plus 15 dB (A) for a cumulative period of more than one minute in any hour.
- (E) The noise standard plus 20 dB (A) for any period of time".

As noted above, the ambient noise levels in the project area already exceed these standards. According to Section 83.01.080 (e):

"If the measured ambient level exceeds any of the first four noise limit categories in Subsection (d) (2), above, the allowable noise exposure standard shall be increased to reflect the ambient noise level. If the ambient noise level exceeds the fifth noise limit category in Subsection (d) (2), above, the maximum allowable noise level."

#### **HVAC** Equipment Noise

The proposed project would have rooftop heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) or condenser equipment. With the effects of distance divergence, noise generated by HVAC equipment would be reduced to approximately 47.9 dBA Leq at the closest residences. In order to ensure HVAC equipment noise levels do not adversely impact the adjacent residential properties, all roof mounted equipment should be located at least 100 feet from the nearest residential property line and located behind a 5-foot parapet wall per Mitigation Measure NOI-2 below.

<u>Mitigation Measure NOI-2: Rooftop Equipment.</u> Prior to the issuance of a building permit the following note shall be placed on the building plans.

"Mitigation Measure NOI-2: Rooftop Equipment. Locate all rooftop mechanical equipment as far away from neighboring residential properties as possible, and not less than 100 feet from property line, and provide a 5-foot parapet wall along rooftop to shield equipment."

With implementation of Mitigation Measure NOI-2, noise impacts would be less than significant at the noise sensitive land uses adjacent to the site.

#### Service Area and Trash Truck Noise

The project would have a truck delivery and trash pick-up service area located near the rear of the building, located approximately 60 feet from the north and east property line. During loading, unloading, and trash pick-up activities noise would be generated by the

trucks' engines, exhaust systems, breaking, backing up, dropping down ramps and moving materials or dumpsters.

Noise levels generated by loading area and trash truck activities would be below the County's daytime (55 dBA Leq) and nighttime (45 dBA Leq) exterior standard for the residential land uses as the project's noise level for loading activities is 36.5 dBA Leq. Furthermore, noise impacts associated with loading area and trash collection are considered short-term and infrequent occurrences. However, in order to reduce noise levels to the maximum extent feasible, Mitigation Measure NOI-3 is required.

<u>Mitigation Measure NOI-3: Perimeter Wall</u>. Prior to the issuance of a building permit the following note shall be placed on the building plans.

"Mitigation Measure NOI-3: Perimeter Wall. Install 6-foot masonry block sound wall along parcel boundary as measured from the highest adjacent grade."

With implementation of Mitigation Measure NOI-3, noise impacts would be reduced to the maximum extent feasible and impacts are less than significant.

### Combined Noise Levels

The combined noise level calculation includes the existing ambient noise level plus all stationary noise sources associated with the project. When combining the existing ambient noise level to the stationary noise levels, the project would result in a 57.0 dBA Leq level during daytime and 53.1 dBA Leq level during nighttime at the residential land uses near the northern property line. The combined ambient and stationary noise levels at residential and uses near the eastern property line would be 61.6 dBA Leq during daytime hours and 57.0 dBA LEQ during nighttime hours. However, in order to reduce noise levels to the maximum extent feasible, Mitigation Measures NOI-4 is required (in addition to Mitigation Measures NOI-1 through NOI-3 above).

Mitigation Measure NOI-4: Memory Garden Wall. Prior to the issuance of a building permit the following note shall be placed on the building plans.

"Mitigation Measure NOI-4: Memory Garden Wall. Install 6-foot masonry block sound wall around memory care garden."

With implementation of Mitigation Measures NOI-1 through NOI-4, impacts are less than significant.

#### **Traffic Noise**

Existing Plus Project Conditions

The project is anticipated to have minimal impact to the existing traffic noise levels. Noise levels are expected to increase by approximately 2.8 dBA CNEL along Serenity Trail and 0.1 dBA CNEL along Chino Avenue. Typically, the human ear can barely perceive the change in noise level of 3 dB, and therefore, the minor increase in noise is considered

less than significant. Furthermore, noise levels along Serenity Trail will remain below the acceptable limits for residential and institutional uses. Impacts are less than significant.

# Opening Year Conditions

Noise levels are expected to increase by approximately 2.8 dBA CNEL along Serenity Trail and 0.1 dBA CNEL along Chino Avenue, as a result of the project. Typically, the human ear can barely perceive the change in noise level of 3 dB, and therefore, the minor increase in noise is considered less than significant. Furthermore, noise levels along Serenity Trail will remain below the acceptable limits for residential and institutional uses. The project is anticipated to have a less than significant impact to the Opening Year traffic noise levels. Impacts are less than significant.

#### Year 2040 Conditions

Noise levels are expected to increase by approximately 2.8 dBA CNEL along Serenity Trail and 0.0 dBA CNEL along Chino Avenue, as a result of the project. Typically, the human ear can barely perceive the change in noise level of 3 dB, and therefore, the minor increase in noise is considered less than significant. Furthermore, noise levels along Serenity Trail will remain below the acceptable limits for residential and institutional uses. Impacts are less than significant.

#### **Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated**

# b) Would the project generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels?

#### Construction Vibration

Construction activity can result in varying degrees of ground vibration, depending on the equipment and methods used, distance to the affected structures and soil type. It is expected that ground-borne vibration from construction activities most likely to cause vibration impacts are:

<u>Heavy Construction Equipment</u>: Although all heavy mobile construction equipment has the potential of causing at least some perceptible vibration while operating close to buildings, the vibration is usually short-term and is not of sufficient magnitude to cause building damage.

<u>Trucks</u>: Trucks hauling building materials to construction sites can be sources of vibration intrusion if the haul routes pass through residential neighborhoods on streets with bumps or potholes. Repairing the bumps and potholes generally eliminates the problem.

Section 83.01.090 of the Development Code states:

"No ground vibration shall be allowed that can be felt without the aid of instruments at or beyond the lot line, nor shall any vibration be allowed which produces a particle velocity greater than or equal to two-tenths (0.2) inches per second measured at or beyond the lot line."

The vibratory impact from the site is estimated to be 0.141 PPV (in/sec) at the nearest sensitive receiver. Therefore, the project will not result in a generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels. Impacts are less than significant.

#### Operational Vibration

Typically, groundborne vibration sources that could potentially affect nearby properties are from rail roads and trucks traveling at higher speeds on freeways and highways. The project does not have rail access nor is it a major transportation facility or roadway. Therefore, the operational impacts associated with ground-borne vibration would be less than significant at nearby sensitive uses

# Less Than Significant Impact.

c) Is the project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the Project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels?

The project site is not located within an Airport Land Use Plan or within 2 miles of a public use airport or private airstrip. The nearest airport is the Chino Airport located approximately 5 miles to the southeast of the project site. As such, the project would not expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels. There is no impact.

#### No Impact

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact				
XIV. POPULATION AND HOUSING - Would the project:									
a)	Induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?								
b)	Displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?								
SUBSTANTIATION:									
San Bernardino County General Plan, 2007; Submitted Project Materials.									

a) Would the project induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure)?

Based on data form the U.S. Census Bureau (US Census 2019), under the current land use designation of RS-1, the project site would yield a population of 10 persons (3 dwelling units x 3.31 persons per household = 9.93 persons). If the request to amend the General Plan/ Land Use/Zoning Map from RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum) to CG (General Commercial) is approved, the project would provide 109 units (79 assisted living units and 30 memory care units). The project would generate approximately 156 residences (assuming 65% of the assisted living units are occupied by 2 persons), representing an approximately 0.03% increase in the estimated population used in the 2016 RTP/SCS.

Typically, a population increase would be considered a significant impact pursuant to CEQA if it directly or indirectly affects the ability of agencies to provide needed public services and requires the unplanned construction of public facilities and utilities. The project is an in-fill development site, which does not require the unplanned extension of utilities or infrastructure to serve the project.

In addition, the analysis in Section XV, *Public Services*, of this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration demonstrates that the impacts on public services are less than significant so the public service provider's ability to provide services will not be reduced. Based on the above analysis, impacts are less than significant.

#### **Less than Significant Impact**

b) Would the project displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere?

The Project site is currently vacant and would not displace substantial numbers of existing people or existing housing units, or require the construction of replacement housing, as no housing units exist on the site.

No Impact.

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact			
XV.	PUBLIC SERVICES							
a)	Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:							
	Fire Protection?			$\boxtimes$				
	Police Protection?			$\boxtimes$				
	Schools?							
	Parks?			$\boxtimes$				
	Other Public Facilities?							
SUBSTANTIATION:								
San Bernardino County General Plan, 2007; Submitted Project Materials.								

Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities, need for new or physically altered governmental facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain acceptable service ratios, response times or other performance objectives for any of the public services:

# **Fire Protection**

The Chino Valley Independent Fire District provides contracted fire services to the Cities of Chino and Chino Hills, and the surrounding unincorporated areas of San Bernardino County. Station #66 is located at 13707 Peyton Drive in Chino Hills approximately 1.2 miles from the project site. The station is an 8,300-square-foot facility that houses one paramedic engine company staffed with three personnel and a paramedic squad staffed with two personnel.

The station also houses a reserve ladder truck and a reserve engine (chinovalleyfire.org 2019). According to the Chino Valley Independent Fire District Master Plan-2012 (chinovalleyfire.org 2019), the response goal of the District is to provide a response time of five minutes 90 percent of the time to moderate risk structural fires and core life threatening emergencies. Given the close proximity of Station #66, the project would not increase demands such that a new or physically altered fire station would be required to meet the goal of provide a response time of five minutes 90 percent of the time.

Development of the project would impact fire protection services by placing an additional demand on existing fire protection resources. The project would be conditioned by the Fire Department to provide a minimum of fire safety and support fire suppression activities, including compliance with State and local fire codes, fire sprinklers, a fire hydrant system, paved access, and secondary access routes. Although the project would increase the demand for fire protection services, it is not anticipated that it would result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provision of new or physically altered governmental facilities as the Fire Department has reviewed the project and will provide fire protection services from existing facilities.

Based on the above analysis, impacts related to fire protection are less than significant.

#### **Police Protection**

The San Bernardino County Sheriff through the Chino Hills Police Department currently provides public safety services to the project site. The project area is currently routinely patrolled. The Sheriff's Department has indicated that it can provide police protection services to the project site from existing facilities so the provision of new or physically altered sheriff facilities (e.g. substation) is not required to continue to patrol the area. Impacts are less than significant.

#### **Schools**

The project would establish assisted living and memory care facilities for senior citizens. As such, future residents would not be of school age or have children living with them. Therefore, the proposed project would not contribute to a substantial increase in the school-aged child population, necessitating either construction or expansion of local school district facilities. Thus, no impacts would occur.

#### **Parks**

Based on data form the U.S. Census Bureau (US Census 2019), under the current land use designation of RS-1, the project site would yield a population of 10 persons (3 dwelling units x 3.31 persons per household = 9.93 persons). If the request to amend the General Plan/ Land Use/Zoning Map from RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum) to CG (General Commercial) is approved, the project would provide 109 units (79 assisted living units and 30 memory care units). The project would generate approximately 156 residences (assuming 65% of the assisted living units are occupied by 2 persons), representing an approximately 0.03% increase in the estimated population used in the 2016 RTP/SCS. As such, the project would not contribute to a substantial increase in the overall population necessitating either construction or expansion of a parks facility. Impacts are less than significant.

#### **Other Public Facilities**

The project would not contribute to a substantial increase in the overall population, necessitating either construction or expansion of a hospital, community based clinic, or other health services facility or program. Additionally, as an assisted living facility, many of the resident's medical needs would be met through on-site services. With regard to libraries, the project contains a library and computer room which will reduce the residents need to use a public library. Impacts are less than significant.

**Less than Significant Impact.** 

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact		
XVI.	RECREATION						
a)	Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility will occur or be accelerated?						
b)	Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?						
SUE	SUBSTANTIATION:						
San B	San Bernardino County General Plan, 2007; Submitted Project Materials.						

a) Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility will occur or be accelerated?

Heritage Park is located approximately 1 mile east of the Project. Based on data form the U.S. Census Bureau (US Census 2019), under the current land use designation of RS-1, the project site would yield a population of 10 persons (3 dwelling units x 3.31 persons per household = 9.93 persons). If the request to amend the General Plan/ Land Use/Zoning Map from RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum) to CG (General Commercial) is approved, the project would provide 109 units (79 assisted living units and 30 memory care units). The project would generate approximately 156 residences (assuming 65% of the assisted living units are occupied by 2 persons), representing an approximately 0.03% increase in the estimated population used in the 2016 RTP/SCS. As such, the project would not result in a substantial increase in the overall population, necessitating either construction or expansion of a parks or recreational facilities. Because the project is a senior living assisted facility with on-site recreational amenities and that Heritage Park, the project would not result in a substantial increase in the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks would be less than significant.

#### Less than Significant Impact.

b) Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment?

The project would include courtyards and other outdoor areas for the exclusive use of future residents. All of the proposed facilities would be included within the project development footprint and have been sufficiently analyzed within this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration. In addition, Heritage Park is located approximately 1 mile east of the Project site, so no additional parks will be needed to serve the project area

Less than Significant Impact.

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact	
XVII.	TRANSPORTATION – Would the project:					
a)	Conflict with a program plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities?					
b)	Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3 subdivision (b)?					
c)	Substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?					
d)	Result in inadequate emergency access?					
SUE	BSTANTIATION:					
San Bernardino County General Plan, 2007; Summerland Senior Living – Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Evaluation (Appendix I).  a) Would the project conflict with a program plan, ordinance or policy addressing						
	the circulation system, including transfifacilities?	it, roadwa	ay, bicycle	and pede	estrian	
	Motor Vehicle Analysis					
	The project is proposing to construct a new three-story senior living facility with 109 units (79 assisted living units and 30 memory care units). The project's vehicle trip generation forecast is based upon trip generation rates obtained from the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE), <i>Trip Generation Manual</i> , 10 <sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017. Trip generation rates were determined for daily trips and morning/evening peak hour trips for the proposed land use. The number of trips forecast to be generated by the proposed project is determined by multiplying the trip generation rates by the land use quantity.					

The project is forecast to generate 26 trips in the a.m. peak hour, 36 trips in the p.m. peak hour, and 359 daily trips. The project is forecast to generate 37 peak hour and 404 daily trips on Saturday, and 39 peak hour and 435 daily trips on Sunday.

According to the County of San Bernardino Traffic Impact Study Guidelines (April 2014), the requirement to prepare a traffic impact study is based upon, but not limited to, one or more of the following criteria:

- If a project generates 100 or more trips without consideration of pass-by trips during any peak hour.
- If the project is located within 300 feet of the intersection of two streets designated as Collector or higher in the County's General Plan or the Department's Master Plan, or (an) impacted intersection as determined by the Traffic Division.
- The project creates safety or operational concerns.

If a project generates less than 100 trips without consideration of pass-by trips during any peak hour, a focused study may still be required if there are special concerns.

The project is forecast to generate 26 trips in the a.m. peak hour 36 trips in the p.m. peak hour. Because the project is forecast to generate fewer than 100 peak hour trips and it is not located within 300 feet of an intersection of two streets designated as Collector or higher. (Chino Avenue is classifies as a Major Arterial but it does not intersect with another street classifies as a Collector or higher within 300 feet of the project site) Roadway improvements will be constructed to the satisfaction of the Public Works Department, there are no apparent safety or operational concerns with implementation of the project. Therefore, the project was not required to prepare a traffic impact study. Based on the low volume of traffic trips, it is not anticipated that the project would impact the performance of the circulation system related to motor vehicles.

#### **Transit Service Analysis**

Omnitrans, a public transit agency serves the project area. Omnitrans provides bus service through Route 365 in the area but the route does not pass along Serenity Trail adjacent to the project site andthe project is not proposing to construct any improvements that would interfere with any future bus service along Serenity Trail.

#### **Bicycle & Pedestrian Facilities Analysis**

The project is proposing to construct a drive approach and install landscaping/fences/walls along Serenity Trail and construct a sidewalk along the entire frontage to the south and then to connect to Chino Avenue. Pedestrian access will be facilitated with the construction of these improvements. In addition, bicycle parking will be provided on the project site. Therefore, the project will not conflict with an applicable plan, ordinance or policy applying to non-motorized travel. Impacts are less than significant.

# **Less Than Significant Impact.**

# b) Would the project conflict or be inconsistent with CEQA Guidelines section 15064.3 subdivision (b)?

CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.3 (b) describes specific considerations for evaluating a project's transportation impacts. Generally, vehicle miles traveled (VMT) is the most appropriate measure of transportation impacts. For purposes of this section, "vehicle miles traveled" refers to the amount and distance of automobile travel attributable to a project. Vehicle miles traveled exceeding an applicable threshold of significance may indicate a significant impact.

The project is forecast to generate 26 trips in the a.m. peak hour, 36 trips in the p.m. peak hour, and 359 daily trips. The project is forecast to generate 37 peak hour and 404 daily trips on Saturday, and 39 peak hour and 435 daily trips on Sunday.

The County of San Bernardino *Transportation Impact Study Guidelines (July 9, 2019)* requires a Transportation Impact Study (TIS) if a project generates 100 or more trips without consideration of pass-by trips during any peak hour. Since the trip generation of the project is less than 100 trips during any peak hour, a TIS was not required.

# VMT Analysis

The VMT analysis was evaluated consistent with the County Guidelines and include VMT thresholds which state that a project should be considered to have a significant impact if the project VMT per person/employee is greater than 4% below the existing VMT per person/employee for the unincorporated County. In addition, the San Bernardino County Transportation Analysis Model (SBTAM) was used to calculate the VMT for the project and County of San Bernardino.

Table 13 shows the home-based-work VMT for the County of San Bernardino, as well as the home-based-work VMT for the project.

Table 13. VMT Calculations from SBTAM

Trip Generator	Total Homebased/Work VMT (miles)	Total Employees	VMT per Employee
Project	774	35	22.1
County of San Bernardino	5,154,554	212,001	24.3

As shown in Table 13, the per employee VMT (VMT per capita) for the County of San Bernardino is 24.3 miles per day. Based on the County threshold, the project will have a significant impact if the per capita VMT is greater than 23.3 miles per day (4% below). The project VMT is 22.1 miles per day, which is less than the 4% threshold of 23.3 miles per day. Therefore, the project will have a less than significant impact under the County of San Bernardino VMT thresholds.

	Less Than Significant Impact.						
c)	Would the project substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment)?						
	The project is proposing to construct a drive approach and install landscaping/fences/walls along Serenity Trail and construct a sidewalk along the entire frontage to the south and then to connect to Chino Avenue. The construction of the drive approach is required to meet County Standards.						
	The project is proposing to construct a new three-story senior living facility with 109 units (79 assisted living units and 30 memory care units) with a semi subterranean parking garage. Since the surrounding area is developed with residential uses, the project will not increase hazards due to introducing incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment) to the area.						
	Less Than Significant Impact						
d)	Would the project result in inadequate emergency access?						
	The project will not result in inadequate emergency access, because the project will provide two (2) driveway approaches along Serenity Trail per County standards. The required off-site improvements to will improve access to the site and allow for improved emergency access to the site.						
	Less Than Significant Impact.						

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
XVIII.	TRIBAL CULTURAL RESOURCES				
res cult land	ould the Project cause a substantial adverse char ource, defined in Public Resources Code section tural landscape that is geographically defined in dscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value of t is:	n 21074 as n terms of	either a sit the size a	e, feature, ind scope	place, of the
i)	Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k), or				
ii)	A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision © of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision © of Public Resource Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe?				

#### **SUBSTANTIATION:**

San Bernardino County General Plan, 2007; Cultural Historical Resources Information System (CHRIS), South Central Coast Information Center, California State University, Fullerton; Submitted Project Materials, Cultural Resources Assessment (Appendix C).

would the Project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is: Listed or eligible for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources, or in a local register of historical resources as defined in Public Resources Code section 5020.1(k)?

Historic resources generally consist of buildings, structures, improvements, and remnants associated with a significant historic event or person(s) and/or have a historically significant style, design, or achievement. Damaging or demolition of historic resources is typically considered to be a significant impact. Impacts to historic resources can occur through direct impacts, such as destruction or removal, and indirect impacts, such as a change in the setting of a historic resource.

CEQA Guidelines §15064.5(a) clarifies that historical resources include the following:

- 1. A resource listed in, or determined to be eligible by the State Historical Resources Commission, for listing in the California Register of Historical Resources.
- 2. A resource included in a local register of historical resources, as defined in section 5020.1(k) of the Public Resources Code or identified as significant in an historical resource survey meeting the requirements [of] section 5024.1(g) of the Public Resources Code.
- 3. Any object, building, structure, site, area, place, record, or manuscript which a lead agency determines to be historically significant or significant in the architectural, engineering, scientific, economic, agricultural, educational, social, political, military, or cultural annals of California.

On February 11, 2016, the South Central Coastal Information Center (SCCIC) at California State University, Fullerton conducted a record search of previously documented cultural resources and cultural resource surveys and studies conducted on the property and within half mile radius of the subject property. No historical resources pursuant to §15064.5 have been previously recorded within the project site. The project site was also examined for the presence of any cultural resources, including prehistoric or historic archaeological sites or historic buildings. No historical resources pursuant to §15064.5 were discovered.

As such, there will be no impact with respect to historical resources as a result of the project and no mitigation measures are required.

No Impact.

aii) Would the Project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a tribal cultural resource, defined in Public Resources Code section 21074 as either a site, feature, place, cultural landscape that is geographically defined in terms of the size and scope of the landscape, sacred place, or object with cultural value to a California Native American tribe, and that is: A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision © of Public Resources Code Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision © of Public Resource Code Section 5024.1, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe?

Tribal Cultural Resources are either of the following:

- (1) Sites, features, places, cultural landscapes, sacred places, and objects with cultural value to a California Native American tribe that are either of the following:
- (A) Included or determined to be eligible for inclusion in the California Register of Historical Resources.

- (B) Included in a local register of historical resources as defined in subdivision (k) of Section 5020.1.
- (2) A resource determined by the lead agency, in its discretion and supported by substantial evidence, to be significant pursuant to criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 5024.1. In applying the criteria set forth in subdivision (c) of Section 5024.1 for the purposes of this paragraph, the lead agency shall consider the significance of the resource to a California Native American tribe.

# Senate Bill (SB) B18

Because the project involves a General Plan Amendment, the requirements of SB 18 apply. SB18 requires local agencies to consult with tribes prior to making certain planning decisions and to provide notice to tribes at certain key points in the planning process, thereby providing tribes an opportunity to participate in local land use decisions at an early planning stage. SB 18 notification was initiated for this project as required by SB18.

# Assembly Bill (AB) B52

AB 52 also created a process for consultation with California Native American Tribes in the CEQA process. Tribal Governments can request consultation with a lead agency and give input into potential impacts to tribal cultural resources before the agency decides what kind of environmental assessment is appropriate for a proposed project.

#### Results of Consultation

As a result of the AB52 and SB18 consultation process, the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation indicated that there is a possibility that Tribal Cultural Resources may be encountered. The following mitigation measure is required.

# Mitigation Measure TCR-1: Tribal Cultural Resources.

#### Retain a Native American Monitor/Consultant:

Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall be required to agree to retain and compensate for the services of a Tribal monitor/consultant who is both approved by the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation Tribal Government and is listed under the NAHC's Tribal Contact list for the area of the project location. This list is provided by the NAHC. The monitor/consultant will only be present on-site during the construction phases that involve ground disturbing activities. Ground disturbing activities are defined by the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation as activities that may include, but are not limited to, pavement removal, pot-holing or auguring, grubbing, tree removals, boring, grading, excavation, drilling, and trenching, within the project area. The Tribal Monitor/consultant will complete daily monitoring logs that will provide descriptions of the day's activities, including

construction activities, locations, soil, and any cultural materials identified. The on-site monitoring shall end when the project site grading and excavation activities are completed, or when the Tribal Representatives and monitor/consultant have indicated that the site has a low potential for impacting Tribal Cultural Resources.

**Unanticipated Discovery of Tribal Cultural and Archaeological Resources:** 

Upon discovery of any archaeological resources, cease construction activities in the immediate vicinity of the find until the find can be assessed. All archaeological resources unearthed by project construction activities shall be evaluated by the qualified archaeologist and tribal monitor/consultant approved by the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation. If the resources are Native American in origin, the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation shall coordinate with the landowner regarding treatment and curation of these resources. Typically, the Tribe will request reburial or preservation for educational purposes. Work may continue on other parts of the project while evaluation and, if necessary, mitigation takes place (CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5 [f]). If a resource is determined by the qualified archaeologist to constitute a "historical resource" or "unique archaeological resource", time allotment and funding sufficient to allow for implementation of avoidance measures, or appropriate mitigation, must be available. The treatment plan established for the resources shall be in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5(f) for historical resources and

Public Resources Code Sections 21083.2(b) for unique archaeological resources:

Preservation in place (i.e., avoidance) is the preferred manner of treatment. If preservation in place is not feasible, treatment may include implementation of archaeological data recovery excavations to remove the resource along with subsequent laboratory processing and analysis. Any historic archaeological material that is not Native American in origin shall be curated at a public, non-profit institution with a research interest in the materials, such as the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County or the Fowler Museum, if such an institution agrees to accept the material. If no institution accepts the archaeological material, they shall be offered to a local school or historical society in the area for educational purposes.

Unanticipated Discovery of Human Remains and Associated Funerary Objects:

Native American human remains are defined in PRC 5097.98 (d) (1) as an inhumation or cremation, and in any state of decomposition or skeletal completeness. Funerary objects, called associated grave goods in PRC 5097.98, are also to be treated according to this statute. Health and Safety Code 7050.5 dictates that any discoveries of human skeletal material shall be immediately reported to the County Coroner and excavation halted until the coroner has determined the nature of the remains. If the coroner recognizes the human remains to be those of a Native American or has reason to believe that they are

those of a Native American, he or she shall contact, by telephone within 24 hours, the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) and PRC 5097.98 shall be followed.

#### **Resource Assessment & Continuation of Work Protocol:**

Upon discovery, the tribal and/or archaeological monitor/consultant/consultant will immediately divert work at minimum of 150 feet and place an exclusion zone around the burial. The monitor/consultant(s) will then notify the Tribe, the qualified lead archaeologist, and the construction manager who will call the coroner.

Work will continue to be diverted while the coroner determines whether the remains are Native American. The discovery is to be kept confidential and secure to prevent any further disturbance. If the finds are determined to be Native American, the coroner will notify the NAHC as mandated by state law who will then appoint a Most Likely Descendent (MLD).

#### **Kizh-Gabrieleno Procedures for burials and funerary remains:**

If the Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians – Kizh Nation is designated MLD, the following treatment measures shall be implemented. To the Tribe, the term "human remains" encompasses more than human bones. In ancient as well as historic times, Tribal Traditions included, but were not limited to, the burial of funerary objects with the deceased, and the ceremonial burning of human remains. These remains are to be treated in the same manner as bone fragments that remain intact. Associated funerary objects are objects that, as part of the death rite or ceremony of a culture, are reasonably believed to have been placed with individual human remains either at the time of death or later; other items made exclusively for burial purposes or to contain human remains can also be considered as associated funerary objects.

#### **Treatment Measures:**

Prior to the continuation of ground disturbing activities, the land owner shall arrange a designated site location within the footprint of the project for the respectful reburial of the human remains and/or ceremonial objects. In the case where discovered human remains cannot be fully documented and recovered on the same day, the remains will be covered with muslin cloth and a steel plate that can be moved by heavy equipment placed over the excavation opening to protect the remains. If this type of steel plate is not available, a 24-hour guard should be posted outside of working hours. The Tribe will make every effort to recommend diverting the project and keeping the remains in situ and protected. If the project cannot be diverted, it may be determined that burials will be removed. The Tribe will work closely with the qualified archaeologist to ensure that the excavation is treated carefully, ethically and respectfully. If data recovery is approved by the Tribe, documentation shall be taken which includes at a minimum detailed descriptive notes and sketches. Additional types of documentation shall be approved by the Tribe for data recovery purposes. Cremations will either be removed in bulk or by means as necessary to ensure

completely recovery of all material. If the discovery of human remains includes four or more burials, the location is considered a cemetery and a separate treatment plan shall be created. Once complete, a final report of all activities is to be submitted to the Tribe and the NAHC. The Tribe does NOT authorize any scientific study or the utilization of any invasive diagnostics on human remains.

Each occurrence of human remains and associated funerary objects will be stored using opaque cloth bags. All human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects and objects of cultural patrimony will be removed to a secure container on site if possible. These items should be retained and reburied within six months of recovery. The site of reburial/repatriation shall be on the project site but at a location agreed upon between the Tribe and the landowner at a site to be protected in perpetuity. There shall be no publicity regarding any cultural materials recovered.

Professional Standards: Archaeological and Native American monitoring and excavation during construction projects will be consistent with current professional standards. All feasible care to avoid any unnecessary disturbance, physical modification, or separation of human remains and associated funerary objects shall be taken. Principal personnel must meet the Secretary of Interior standards for archaeology and have a minimum of 10 years of experience as a principal investigator working with Native American archaeological sites in southern California. The Qualified Archaeologist shall ensure that all other personnel are appropriately trained and qualified.

**Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated** 

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant Impact	No Impact	
XIX.	UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS - Woul	d the proje	ct:			
a)	Require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?					
b)	Have sufficient water supplies available to serve the Project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?					
c)	Result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the Project that it has adequate capacity to serve the Project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?					
d)	Generate solid waste in excess of state or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?					
e)	Comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?					
	STANTIATION:					
County of San Bernardino General Plan 2007; Submitted Project Materials.						
a) Would the project require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects?						
-	The Project would require the relocation or cons	struction of	the following	facilities:		
<u>'</u>	<u>Water</u>					

The project will construct an 8-inch water line that will connect to an existing water line located at the intersection of Serenity Drive and Hillview Drive South and to an existing water line located on Serenity Trail to the east of the project site.

#### Wastewater Treatment

The project proposes the use an on-site wastewater treatment system (OWTS) for wastewater treatment. The OWTS is a compact and efficient recirculating packed-bed filter. It consists of sturdy, watertight fiberglass tanks that incorporate recirculation-blend and discharge tankage in a single module. Each complete, pre-manufactured unit also includes pumping systems, ventilation, and a lightweight, highly absorbent, engineered textile media that treats the wastewater to meet discharge requirements.

#### Storm Drainage

The site runoff will be directed to an on-site detention basin which is located in the southeast corner of the site. Runoff from the north and east driveways, roofs, and the center court yard will be collected by catch basins #1 (CB#1) and directed to the proposed on-site detention basin through storm drain Line A. Runoff from the south side planter areas and building roofs will be collected by CB#2, #3, and #4 and drain to the proposed on-site detention basin through storm drain Line B. The overflow after detention in the basin will be discharged to a proposed 24" storm drain Line D and conveyed to an existing 36" storm drain in the Chino Avenue, The offsite run-on from the development to the north of the project site will enter the proposed concrete v-ditch along the north and east property line and conveyed to storm drain Line D.

# Electric Power

The project will connect to the existing Southern California Edison electrical distribution facilities available near the project site.

#### Natural Gas

The project will connect to the existing Southern California Gas natural gas distribution facilities near the project site.

#### Conclusions

The installation of the above-described facilities as proposed by the project would result in physical impacts to the surface and subsurface of the project site. These impacts are considered to be part of the project's construction phase and are evaluated throughout this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration. In instances where significant impacts have been identified, Mitigation Measures have been required to reduce impacts to less-than-significant levels. Accordingly, additional measures beyond those identified throughout this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration would not be required.

Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Measures AR-1, CR-1, GEO-1, NOI-1 through NOI-4, and TCR-1 Incorporated

# b) Would the project a have sufficient water supplies available to serve the Project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years?

The Inland Empire Utilities Agency currently provides water service to the project area through the Monte Vista Water District (MVWD). The MVWD currently has 12 active groundwater wells with a combined capacity of approximately 28.2 million gallons per day (mgd). The MVWD's retail water distribution system is comprised of four pressure zones, 198 miles of pipelines, six reservoirs, seven booster stations, three hydrogenerators, and six emergency interconnections with neighboring water agencies.

The MVWD is dependent on four sources for its long-term water supply:

- Groundwater produced from the Chino Groundwater Basin, an adjudicated basin managed by the Chino Basin Watermaster;
- Imported State Water Project surface water received from the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MWD) through the Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) and the Water Facilities Authority (WFA);
- Entitlement water deliveries from San Antonio Water Company (SAWCO), including groundwater produced from local adjudicated groundwater basins and surface water produced from the San Antonio Creek Watershed; and,
- Recycled water from IEUA.

Water use for the project was estimated by using The California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod). The model can be used to estimate water usage for analysis in CEQA documents. The Project is estimated to have a water demand of 11.67 million gallons per year (or 31,972 gallons per day).

Based on the Monte Vista Water District – 2015 Urban Water Management Plan (updated June 2016), MVWD can expect its available supplies to significantly exceed anticipated demands over the 25-year planning period. As a result of these surplus supplies, MVWD should not experience any problems in meeting its demands during normal, single, or multiple dry-year periods over the next 25 years. As such, the project will have sufficient water supplies available to serve the Project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years.

#### Less Than Significant Impact.

c) Would the project result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the Project that it has adequate capacity to serve the Project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments?

Wastewater is proposed to be treated by an on-site wastewater treatment system (OWTS). The project will generate 13,000 gallons per day of wastewater and the OWTS

is designed to accommodate 25,177 gallons per day of wastewater. The OWTS is designed to meet the requirements of the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board. Therefore, the project will not result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the Project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments.

#### No Impact.

d) Would the project generate solid waste in excess of state or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals?

#### Construction Waste

Waste generated during the construction phase of the project would primarily consist of discarded materials from the construction of streets, common areas, infrastructure installation, and other project-related construction activities. The California Green Building Standards Code ("CALGreen"), requires all newly constructed buildings to prepare a Waste Management Plan and divert construction waste through recycling and source reduction methods. The County of San Bernardino, Department of Public Works, Solid Waste Management Division reviews and approves all new construction projects required to submit a Waste Management Plan. Mandatory compliance with CALGreen solid waste requirements will ensure that construction waste impacts are less than significant.

#### Operational Waste

Waste generated during the operation of the project is estimated to be 100.38 tons per year based on the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) which is a statewide land use emissions computer model which can be used to estimate solid waste generation rates for various types of land uses for analysis in CEQA documents.

Solid waste generated in the project area is generally transported to the transported to the El Sobrante Landfill, located in the City of Corona. According to the Cal Recycle Facility/Site Summary Details website accessed on September 1, 2019, the El Sobrante Landfill has a remaining capacity of 143,977,170 cy and is not anticipated to reach capacity until 2051. As such, the project will not generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals.

#### Less Than Significant Impact.

e) Would the project comply with federal, state, and local management and reduction statutes and regulations related to solid waste?

The California Integrated Waste Management Act established an integrated waste management system that focused on source reduction, recycling, composting, and land disposal of waste. In addition, the Act established a 50% waste reduction requirement for cities and counties by the year 2000, along with a process to ensure environmentally safe disposal of waste that could not be diverted. Per the requirements of the Integrated Waste Management Act, the San Bernardino County Board of Supervisors adopted the County of San Bernardino Countywide Integrated Waste Management Plan which outlines the goals, policies, and programs the County and its cities will implement to create an integrated and cost effective waste management system that complies with the provisions of California Integrated Waste Management Act and its diversion mandates.

The project operator(s) will be required to coordinate with the waste hauler to develop collection of recyclable materials for the Project on a common schedule as set forth in applicable local, regional, and State programs. Recyclable materials that would be recycled by the commercial facility include paper products, glass, aluminum, and plastic.

Additionally, the project's waste hauler would be required to comply with all applicable local, State, and Federal solid waste disposal standards, thereby ensuring that the solid waste stream to the landfills that serve the facility are reduced in accordance with existing regulations.

No Impact.

		Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
XX.	WILD	FIRE: If located in or near state responsi high fire hazard severity zone	•		assified as	very
a)		ntially impair an adopted emergency se plan or emergency evacuation plan?				
b)	factors, expose concen	slope, prevailing winds, and other exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby project occupants to, pollutant trations from wildfire or the uncontrolled of a wildfire?				
c)	associa breaks, lines or risk or t	e the installation or maintenance of sted infrastructure (such as roads, fuel emergency water resources, power other utilities) that may exacerbate fire that may result in temporary or ongoing to the environment?				
d)	includin landslid	people or structures to significant risks, ig downslope or downstream flooding or les, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope ity, or drainage changes?				
		TION: Add justification (FRAP Maps)		• • • • •		
Count	y of San	Bernardino General Plan 2007; Submitte	ea Project i	viateriais.		
a-d)	a)	Would the project substantially impa plan or emergency evacuation plan?	air an ado	pted emerç	gency res <sub>l</sub>	ponse
	b)	Would the project due to slope, prescribate wildfire risks, and there pollutant concentrations from wildfire?	eby expo	se project	occupan	ts to,
	c)	Would the project require the install infrastructure (such as roads, fuel be power lines or other utilities) that me result in temporary or ongoing impacts	reaks, en nay exace	nergency w rbate fire r	ater resolisk or tha	urces,
	d)	Would the project expose people including downslope or downstream	flooding	or landslid	•	-

A wildfire is a nonstructural fire that occurs in vegetative fuels, excluding prescribed fire. Wildfires can occur in undeveloped areas and spread to urban areas where the landscape and structures are not designed and maintained to be ignition resistant. A wildland-urban interface is an area where urban development is located in proximity to open space or "wildland" areas. The potential for wildland fires represents a hazard where development is adjacent to open space or within close proximity to wildland fuels or designated fire severity zones. Steep hillsides and varied topography within portions of the City also contribute to the risk of wildland fires. Fires that occur in wildland-urban interface areas may affect natural resources as well as life and property. The California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection (Cal Fire) has mapped areas of significant fire hazards in the state through its Fire and Resources Assessment Program (FRAP). These maps place areas of the state into different fire hazard severity zones (FHSZ) based on a hazard scoring system using subjective criteria for fuels, fire history, terrain influences, housing density, and occurrence of severe fire weather where urban conflagration could result in catastrophic losses. As part of this mapping system, land where Cal Fire is responsible for wildland fire protection and generally located in unincorporated areas is classified as a State Responsibility Area (SRA). Where local fire protection agencies, such as Chino Valley Fire Authority (CVFD), are responsible for wildfire protection, the land is classified as a Local Responsibility Area (LRA). Cal Fire does not currently identifies the project site as an SRA.

In addition, the County has mapped areas that are susceptible to wild land fires within the Fire Hazard Overlay. The Fire Hazard Overlay is derived from areas designated in high fire hazard areas in the General Plan and locations derived from the California Department of Forestry, U.S. Forest Service, and the County Fire Department. According to Hazard Map FH28B, the Project site is not located within in or near lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones.

No Impact.

	Issues	Potentially Significant Impact	Less than Significant with Mitigation Incorporated	Less than Significant	No Impact
XXI.	MANDATORY FINDINGS OF SIGNIFICANCE:				
a)	Does the project have the potential to substantially degrade the quality of the environment, substantially reduce the habitat of a fish or wildlife species, cause a fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, substantially reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of California history or prehistory?				
b)	Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?				
c)	Does the project have environmental effects, which would cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?				
a)	Does the project have the potential to subsenvironment, substantially reduce the habita a fish or wildlife population to drop below eliminate a plant or animal community, substanted the range of a rare or endangered plant or animof the major periods of California history or provided the substantial community.	at of a fish / self-sus antially re imal or elii	n or wildlife taining leve duce the nu minate imp	species, els, threa ımber or r	cause ten to estrict
	In instances where significant impacts have bee 1 and TCR-1 are required to reduce impacts to Project does not have impacts which would have the environment, substantially reduce the habita	less than e the poter	significant le ntial to degra	evels. The ade the qu	refore, ality of

**Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated.** 

California history or prehistory.

fish or wildlife population to drop below self-sustaining levels, threaten to eliminate a plant or animal community, reduce the number or restrict the range of a rare or endangered plant or animal or eliminate important examples of the major periods of

b) Does the project have impacts that are individually limited, but cumulatively considerable? ("Cumulatively considerable" means that the incremental effects of a project are considerable when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects)?

The Proposed Project would result in potentially significant project-specific impacts to air quality, cultural resources, paleontological resources, noise, and tribal cultural resources, In instances where these impacts have been identified, Mitigation Measures AR-1, CR-1, GEO-1, NOI-1 through NOI-4, and TCR-1 are required to reduce impacts to less than significant levels. In addition, future development in the surrounding area may impact these resources as well. However, implementation of the mitigation measures outlined in this document, and other CEQA documents for development projects in the area, will help reduce potential impacts to less than significant levels or to the maximum extent feasible. Therefore, Project does not have impacts that are cumulatively considerable.

**Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated.** 

c) Does the project have environmental effects, which would cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly?

In instances where impacts have been identified, Mitigation Measures NOI-1 through NOI-4 are required to reduce impacts to less than significant levels. Therefore, Project does not have impacts which will cause substantial adverse effects on human beings, either directly or indirectly

**Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Incorporated.** 

# **XVIII MITGATION MEASURES.**

(Any mitigation measures which are not 'self-monitoring' shall have a Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program prepared and adopted at the time of project approval)

<u>Mitigation Measure AIR-1: Limit Amount of Soil Import and Export.</u> Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the following note shall be included on the grading plan:

"Limit the amount of material imported or exported to the site to forty (40) truckloads per day or less during the site preparation and grading phase of construction."

<u>Mitigation Measure CR-1: Inadvertent Discoveries.</u> Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the following note shall be included on the grading plan:

- "1. In the event that pre-contact cultural resources are discovered during project activities, all work in the immediate vicinity of the find (within a 60-foot buffer) shall cease and a qualified archaeologist meeting the Secretary of the Interior standards shall be hired to assess the find. Work on the other portions of the project outside of the buffered area may continue during the assessment period.
- 2. If significant pre-contact resources, as defined by CEQA (as amended 2015), are discovered and avoidance cannot be ensured, the archaeologist shall develop a Monitoring and Treatment Plan. The archaeologist shall monitor the remainder of the project and implement the Plan accordingly.
- 3. If human remains or funerary objects are encountered during any activities associated with the project, work in the immediate vicinity (within a 100-foot buffer) shall cease and the County Coroner shall be contacted pursuant to State Health and Safety Code §7050

<u>Mitigation Measure GEO-1: Treatment of Previously Unidentified Paleontological Resources.</u> Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the following note shall be included on the grading plans:

- "If previously unidentified paleontological resources are unearthed during construction activities, construction work in the immediate area of the find shall be halted and directed away from the discovery until a qualified Paleontologist assesses the significance of the resource. The County of San Bernardino Land Use Services Department shall make the necessary plans for treatment of the find(s) and for the evaluation and mitigation of impacts if the finds are found to be historically significant according to CEQA (CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5 (a)). The plan shall include, but not be limited to:
- 1. Preparation of recovered specimens to a point of identification and permanent preservation including washing of sediments to recover small invertebrates and vertebrates.
- 2. Identification and curation of specimens into an established, accredited museum repository with permanent retrievable paleontologic storage. The paleontologist must

have a written repository agreement in hand prior to the initiation of mitigation activities. Mitigation of adverse impact to significant paleontological resources is not complete until such curation into an established repository has been fully completed and documented.

3. Preparation of a report of findings with an appended itemized inventory of specimens. The report and inventory, when submitted to the County Land Use Services Department-Current Planning along with confirmation of the curation of recovered specimens into an established, accredited museum repository, will signify completion of the program to mitigate impacts to paleontological resources."

<u>Mitigation Measure NOI-1: Construction Noise.</u> Prior to the issuance of a grading permit and building permit, the following note shall be placed on the grading plans and building plans.

- "a. During the project site excavation and grading, the construction contractors shall equipall construction equipment, fixed or mobile, with properly operating and maintained mufflers, consistent with the manufactures standards.
- b. The construction contractor shall place all stationary construction equipment so that emitted noise is directed away from the noise sensitive receptors nearest the project site.
- c. The construction contractor shall limit all construction-related activities that would result in high noise levels between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday excluding holidays.
- d. The construction contractor shall locate equipment staging in areas that will create the greatest distance between construction-related noise sources and noise sensitive receptors nearest the project site during all project construction.
- e. The construction contractor shall limit haul truck deliveries to the same hours specified for construction equipment. To the extent feasible, haul routes shall not pass sensitive land uses or residential dwellings."

<u>Mitigation Measure NOI-2: Rooftop Equipment.</u> Prior to the issuance of a building permit the following note shall be placed on the building plans.

"Mitigation Measure NOI-2: Rooftop Equipment. Locate all rooftop mechanical equipment as far away from neighboring residential properties as possible, and not less than 100 feet from property line, and provide a 5-foot parapet wall along rooftop to shield equipment."

<u>Mitigation Measure NOI-3: Perimeter Wall</u>. Prior to the issuance of a building permit the following note shall be placed on the building plans.

"Mitigation Measure NOI-3: Perimeter Wall. Install 6-foot masonry block sound wall along parcel boundary as measured from the highest adjacent grade."

<u>Mitigation Measure NOI-4: Memory Garden Wall.</u> Prior to the issuance of a building permit the following note shall be placed on the building plans.

"Mitigation Measure NOI-4: Memory Garden Wall. Install 6-foot masonry block sound wall around memory care garden."

#### Mitigation Measure TCR-1: Tribal Cultural Resources.

# **Retain a Native American Monitor/Consultant:**

Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall be required to agree to retain and compensate for the services of a Tribal monitor/consultant who is both approved by the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation Tribal Government and is listed under the NAHC's Tribal Contact list for the area of the project location. This list is provided by the NAHC. The monitor/consultant will only be present on-site during the construction phases that involve ground disturbing activities. Ground disturbing activities are defined by the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation as activities that may include, but are not limited to, pavement removal, pot-holing or auguring, grubbing, tree removals, boring, grading, excavation, drilling, and trenching, within the project area. The Tribal Monitor/consultant will complete daily monitoring logs that will provide descriptions of the day's activities, including construction activities, locations, soil, and any cultural materials identified. The on-site monitoring shall end when the project site grading and excavation activities are completed, or when the Tribal Representatives and monitor/consultant have indicated that the site has a low potential for impacting Tribal Cultural Resources.

# **Unanticipated Discovery of Tribal Cultural and Archaeological Resources:**

Upon discovery of any archaeological resources, cease construction activities in the immediate vicinity of the find until the find can be assessed. All archaeological resources unearthed by project construction activities shall be evaluated by the qualified archaeologist and tribal monitor/consultant approved by the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation. If the resources are Native American in origin, the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation shall coordinate with the landowner regarding treatment and curation of these resources. Typically, the Tribe will request reburial or preservation for educational purposes. Work may continue on other parts of the project while evaluation and, if necessary, mitigation takes place (CEQA Guidelines Section15064.5 [f]). If a resource is determined by the qualified archaeologist to constitute a "historical resource" or "unique archaeological resource", time allotment and funding sufficient to allow for implementation of avoidance measures, or appropriate mitigation, must be available. The treatment plan established for the resources shall be in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5(f) for historical resources and

Public Resources Code Sections 21083.2(b) for unique archaeological resources: Preservation in place (i.e., avoidance) is the preferred manner of treatment. If preservation in place is not feasible, treatment may include implementation of archaeological data recovery excavations to remove the resource along with subsequent laboratory processing and analysis. Any historic archaeological material that is not Native American

in origin shall be curated at a public, non-profit institution with a research interest in the materials, such as the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County or the Fowler Museum, if such an institution agrees to accept the material. If no institution accepts the archaeological material, they shall be offered to a local school or historical society in the area for educational purposes.

**Unanticipated Discovery of Human Remains and Associated Funerary Objects:** 

Native American human remains are defined in PRC 5097.98 (d) (1) as an inhumation or cremation, and in any state of decomposition or skeletal completeness. Funerary objects, called associated grave goods in PRC 5097.98, are also to be treated according to this statute. Health and Safety Code 7050.5 dictates that any discoveries of human skeletal material shall be immediately reported to the County Coroner and excavation halted until the coroner has determined the nature of the remains. If the coroner recognizes the human remains to be those of a Native American or has reason to believe that they are those of a Native American, he or she shall contact, by telephone within 24 hours, the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) and PRC 5097.98 shall be followed.

#### Resource Assessment & Continuation of Work Protocol:

Upon discovery, the tribal and/or archaeological monitor/consultant/consultant will immediately divert work at minimum of 150 feet and place an exclusion zone around the burial. The monitor/consultant(s) will then notify the Tribe, the qualified lead archaeologist, and the construction manager who will call the coroner.

Work will continue to be diverted while the coroner determines whether the remains are Native American. The discovery is to be kept confidential and secure to prevent any further disturbance. If the finds are determined to be Native American, the coroner will notify the NAHC as mandated by state law who will then appoint a Most Likely Descendent (MLD).

# **Kizh-Gabrieleno Procedures for burials and funerary remains:**

If the Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians – Kizh Nation is designated MLD, the following treatment measures shall be implemented. To the Tribe, the term "human remains" encompasses more than human bones. In ancient as well as historic times, Tribal Traditions included, but were not limited to, the burial of funerary objects with the deceased, and the ceremonial burning of human remains. These remains are to be treated in the same manner as bone fragments that remain intact. Associated funerary objects are objects that, as part of the death rite or ceremony of a culture, are reasonably believed to have been placed with individual human remains either at the time of death or later; other items made exclusively for burial purposes or to contain human remains can also be considered as associated funerary objects.

#### **Treatment Measures:**

Prior to the continuation of ground disturbing activities, the land owner shall arrange a designated site location within the footprint of the project for the respectful reburial of the human remains and/or ceremonial objects. In the case where discovered human remains cannot be fully documented and recovered on the same day, the remains will be covered with muslin cloth and a steel plate that can be moved by heavy equipment placed over the excavation opening to protect the remains. If this type of steel plate is not available, a 24-

hour guard should be posted outside of working hours. The Tribe will make every effort to recommend diverting the project and keeping the remains in situ and protected. If the project cannot be diverted, it may be determined that burials will be removed. The Tribe will work closely with the qualified archaeologist to ensure that the excavation is treated carefully, ethically and respectfully. If data recovery is approved by the Tribe, documentation shall be taken which includes at a minimum detailed descriptive notes and sketches. Additional types of documentation shall be approved by the Tribe for data recovery purposes. Cremations will either be removed in bulk or by means as necessary to ensure completely recovery of all material. If the discovery of human remains includes four or more burials, the location is considered a cemetery and a separate treatment plan shall be created. Once complete, a final report of all activities is to be submitted to the Tribe and the NAHC. The Tribe does NOT authorize any scientific study or the utilization of any invasive diagnostics on human remains.

Each occurrence of human remains and associated funerary objects will be stored using opaque cloth bags. All human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects and objects of cultural patrimony will be removed to a secure container on site if possible. These items should be retained and reburied within six months of recovery. The site of reburial/repatriation shall be on the project site but at a location agreed upon between the Tribe and the landowner at a site to be protected in perpetuity. There shall be no publicity regarding any cultural materials recovered.

Professional Standards: Archaeological and Native American monitoring and excavation during construction projects will be consistent with current professional standards. All feasible care to avoid any unnecessary disturbance, physical modification, or separation of human remains and associated funerary objects shall be taken. Principal personnel must meet the Secretary of Interior standards for archaeology and have a minimum of 10 years of experience as a principal investigator working with Native American archaeological sites in southern California. The Qualified Archaeologist shall ensure that all other personnel are appropriately trained and qualified.

# **GENERAL REFERENCES**

Cal Recycle, Solid Waste Information System (SWIS), <a href="https://www2.calrecycle.ca.gov/SWFacilities/Directory/">https://www2.calrecycle.ca.gov/SWFacilities/Directory/</a>

California Department of Transportation. *Caltrans Scenic Highway Corridor Map.* http://www.dot.ca.gov/hg/LandArch/16 livability/scenic highways/index.htm

California Energy Commission, *Electricity Consumption by County*, 2017 <a href="http://ecdms.energy.ca.gov/elecbycounty.aspx">http://ecdms.energy.ca.gov/elecbycounty.aspx</a>

Census 2000 Urbanized Area Maps. <a href="https://www.census.gov/geo/maps-data/maps/ua2kmaps.html">https://www.census.gov/geo/maps-data/maps/ua2kmaps.html</a>.

City of Chino, General Plan 2025,

https://www.cityofchino.org/city\_hall/departments/community\_development/planning/plans/general

City of Chino, *General Plan Environmental Impact Report January 25, 2010*, https://www.cityofchino.org/city\_hall/departments/community\_development/planning/plans/general

County of San Bernardino. 2007. County of San Bernardino 2007 Development Code. http://cms.sbcounty.gov/lus/Planning/DevelopmentCode.aspx

County of San Bernardino. 2007. County of San Bernardino 2007 General Plan. http://cms.sbcounty.gov/lus/Planning/GeneralPlan.aspx

County of San Bernardino Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Plan, September 2011, <a href="https://www.sbcounty.gov/Uploads/lus/GreenhouseGas/FinalGHGFull.pdf">www.sbcounty.gov/Uploads/lus/GreenhouseGas/FinalGHGFull.pdf</a>

County of San Bernardino Hazard Overlay Map FH27B. http://cms.sbcounty.gov/lus/Planning/ZoningOverlayMaps/HazardMaps.aspx

Federal Emergency Management Agency, Flood Insurance Rate Maps, <a href="https://msc.fema.gov">https://msc.fema.gov</a>

South Coast Air Quality Management District, Final 2016 Air Quality Management Planwww.aqmd.gov

State of California, Department of Conservation, Division of Land Resource Protection, Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program.

# PROJECT-SPECIFIC REFERENCES

# **Appendices: (Under Separate Cover or on Compact Disk)**

- A. Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Analysis, RK Engineering Group, Inc., January 17, 2017.
- B. General Biological Resources Assessment, RCA Associates, September 10, 2019.
- C. Cultural Resources Assessment, BCR Consulting LLC, September 2, 2016.
- D. Updated Geotechnical Report, EnGEN Corporation, August 15, 2017.
- E. Preliminary Hydrology Report, Huitt-Zollars, Inc., December 20, 2018.
- F. Water Quality Management Plan, EnGEN Corporation, February 20, 2016.
- G. Feasibility of On-Site Sewage Disposal System, Global Geo-Engineering, Inc., September 13, 2019.

- H. Noise Impact Study, RK Engineering Group, Inc., February 6, 2016.
- I. Vehicle Miles Traveled (VMT) Evaluation, Translutions, Inc., December 2, 2019.

# **EXHIBIT D**

**Conditions of Approval** 

#### **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL**

# **Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino**

General Plan Amendment and Conditional Use Permit

#### **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Ongoing and Operational Conditions** 

# LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT—Planning Division (909) 387-8311

1. <u>Project Approval Description.</u> This Conditional Use Permit (CUP) is conditionally approved for a 3-story, 45 foot tall senior assisted living and memory care facility, consisting of 109 units on 3.16 acres and a General Plan/Land Use/Zoning Map Amendment from Single Residential, 1-acre minimum (RS-1) to General Commercial (CG), in compliance with the San Bernardino County Code (SBCC), California Building Codes (CBC), the San Bernardino County Fire Code (SBCFC), the following Conditions of Approval, the approved site plan, and all other required and approved reports and displays (e.g. elevations).

The developer shall provide a copy of the approved conditions and the approved site plan to every current and future project tenant, lessee, and property owner to facilitate compliance with these Conditions of Approval and continuous use requirements for the Project Site with APN: 1023-011-51 Project No. PROJ-2019-00004.

- 2. Project Location. 13225 Serenity Trail, unincorporated Chino.
- 3. Revisions. Any proposed change to the approved use/activity on the site or any increase in the developed area of the site or any expansion or modification to the approved facilities, including changes to the height, location, bulk or size of structure or equipment shall require an additional land use review and application subject to approval by the County. The developer shall prepare, submit with fees and obtain approval of the application prior to implementing any such revision or modification. (SBCC §86.06.070)
- 4. <u>Indemnification.</u> In compliance with SBCC §81.01.070, the developer shall agree, to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the County or its "indemnitees" (herein collectively the County's elected officials, appointed officials (including Planning Commissioners), Zoning Administrator, agents, officers, employees, volunteers, advisory agencies or committees, appeal boards or legislative body) from any claim, action, or proceeding against the County or its indemnitees to attack, set aside, void, or annul an approval of the County by an indemnitee concerning a map or permit or any other action relating to or arising out of County approval, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person and for any costs or expenses incurred by the indemnitees on account of any claim, except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. In the alternative, the developer may agree to relinquish such approval.

Any condition of approval imposed in compliance with the County Development Code or County General Plan shall include a requirement that the County acts reasonably to promptly notify the developer of any claim, action, or proceeding and that the County cooperates fully in the defense. The developer shall reimburse the County and its indemnitees for all expenses resulting from such actions, including any court costs and attorney fees, which the County or its indemnitees may be required by a court to pay as a result of such action.

The County may, at its sole discretion, participate at its own expense in the defense of any such action, but such participation shall not relieve the developer of their obligations under this condition to reimburse the County or its indemnitees for all such expenses.

This indemnification provision shall apply regardless of the existence or degree of fault of indemnitees. The developer's indemnification obligation applies to the indemnitees' "passive" negligence but does not apply to the indemnitees' "sole" or "active" negligence or "willful misconduct" within the meaning of Civil Code Section 2782.

Page 138 of 220

- 5. <u>Expiration</u>. This project permit approval shall expire and become void if <u>the CUP</u> is not "exercised" within three (3) years of the effective date of this approval, unless an extension of time is approved. The approval is deemed "exercised" <u>and the CUP shall remain effective for a period not to exceed ten (10) years</u> when either:
  - a. The permittee has commenced actual construction or alteration within three (3) years under a validly issued building permit and construction of all future phases has commenced within ten (10) years of the date of this approval, or
  - b. The permittee has substantially commenced the approved land use or activity on the project site, for those portions of the project not requiring a building permit. (SBCC §86.06.060)

<u>PLEASE NOTE:</u> This will be the ONLY notice given of this approval's expiration date. The developer is responsible to initiate any Extension of Time application.

- 6. Occupancy of Approved Land Use. Occupancy of completed structures and operation of the approved and exercised land use remains valid continuously for the life of the project and the approval runs with the land, unless one of the following occurs:
  - Construction permits for all or part of the project are not issued or the construction permits expire before the structure is completed and the final inspection is approved.
  - The land use is determined by the County to be abandoned or non-conforming.
  - The land use is determined by the County to be not operating in compliance with these conditions of approval, the County Code, or other applicable laws, ordinances or regulations. In these cases, the land use may be subject to a revocation hearing and possible termination.
- 7. <u>Continuous Effect/Revocation.</u> All of the conditions of this project approval are continuously in effect throughout the operative life of the project for all approved structures and approved land uses/activities. Failure of the property owner or developer to comply with any or all of the conditions at any time may result in a public hearing and possible revocation of the approved land use, provided adequate notice, time and opportunity is provided to the property owner, developer or other interested party to correct the non-complying situation.
- 8. Extension of Time. Extensions of time to the expiration date (listed above or as otherwise extended) may be granted in increments each not to exceed an additional three years beyond the current expiration date. An application to request consideration of an extension of time may be filed with the appropriate fees no less than thirty days before the expiration date. Extensions of time may be granted based on a review of the application, which includes a justification of the delay in construction and a plan of action for completion. The granting of such an extension request is a discretionary action that may be subject to additional or revised conditions of approval or site plan modifications. (SBCC §86.06.060)
- 9. <a href="Project Account">Project Account</a>. The Project account number is <a href="PROJ-2019-0004">PROJ-2019-00004</a>. This is an actual cost project with a deposit account to which hourly charges are assessed by various county agency staff (e.g. Land Use Services, Public Works, and County Counsel). Upon notice, the "developer" shall deposit additional funds to maintain or return the account to a positive balance. The "developer" is responsible for all expense charged to this account. Processing of the project shall cease, if it is determined that the account has a negative balance and that an additional deposit has not been made in a timely manner. A minimum balance of \$1,000.00 must be in the project account at the time the Condition Compliance Review is initiated. Sufficient funds must remain in the account to cover the charges during each compliance review. All fees required for processing shall be paid in full prior to final inspection, occupancy and operation of the approved use.

- 10. <u>Condition Compliance</u>: In order to obtain construction permits for grading, building, final inspection and/or tenant occupancy for each approved building, the developer shall process a Condition Compliance Release Form (CCRF) for each respective building and/or phase of the development through the Planning Division in accordance with the directions stated in the Approval letter. The Planning Division shall release their holds on each phase of development by providing to County Building and Safety the following:
  - <u>Grading Permits:</u> a copy of the signed CCRF for grading/land disturbance and two "red" stamped and signed approved copies of the grading plans.
  - <u>Building Permits:</u> a copy of the signed CCRF for building permits and three "red" stamped and signed approved copies of the final approved site plan.
  - <u>Final Occupancy:</u> a copy of the signed CCRF for final inspection of each respective building or use of the land, after an on-site compliance inspection by the Planning Division.
- 11. <u>Development Impact Fees.</u> Additional fees may be required prior to issuance of development permits. Fees shall be paid as specified in adopted fee ordinances.
- 12. <u>Additional Permits.</u> The developer shall ascertain compliance with all laws, ordinances, regulations and any other requirements of Federal, State, County and Local agencies that may apply for the development and operation of the approved land use. These may include but not limited to:
  - a. FEDERAL: N/A;
  - b. STATE: Santa Ana RWQCB, South Coast AQMD, California Department of Fish and Wildlife, Caltrans
  - c. <u>COUNTY:</u> Land Use Services Building and Safety/Code Enforcement/Land Development, County Fire/HazMat; Public Health Environmental Health Services, Public Works –Traffic/ County Surveyor, and
  - d. LOCAL: Monte Vista Water District, Chino Valley Independent Fire District
- 13. <u>Continuous Maintenance</u>. The Project property owner shall continually maintain the property so that it is visually attractive and not dangerous to the health, safety and general welfare of both on-site users (e.g. employees) and surrounding properties. The property owner shall ensure that all facets of the development are regularly inspected, maintained and that any defects are timely repaired. Among the elements to be maintained, include but are not limited to:
  - a) <u>Annual maintenance and repair</u>: The developer shall conduct inspections for any fencing/walls, driveways, and signs to assure proper structural, electrical, and mechanical safety.
  - b) <u>Graffiti and debris</u>: The developer shall remove graffiti and debris immediately through weekly maintenance.
  - c) <u>Dust control</u>: The developer shall maintain dust control measures on any undeveloped areas where landscaping has not been provided.
  - d) <u>Erosion control</u>: The developer shall maintain erosion control measures to reduce water runoff, siltation, and promote slope stability.
  - e) <u>External Storage</u>: The developer shall maintain external storage, loading, recycling and trash storage areas in a neat and orderly manner, and fully screened from public view. Outside storage shall not exceed the height of the screening walls.
  - f) Metal Storage Containers: The developer shall NOT place metal storage containers in loading areas or other areas unless specifically approved by this or subsequent land use approvals.
  - g) <u>Screening</u>: The developer shall maintain screening that is visually attractive. All trash areas, loading areas, mechanical equipment (including roof top) shall be screened from public view.
  - h) Parking and on-site circulation: The developer shall maintain all parking and on-site circulation requirements, including surfaces, all markings and traffic/directional signs in an un-faded condition as identified on the approved site plan. Any modification to parking and access layout requires the Planning Division review and approval.

- i) <u>Fire Lanes</u>: The developer shall clearly define and maintain in good condition at all times all markings required by the Fire Department, including "No Parking" designations and "Fire Lane" designations.
- 14. <u>Performance Standards.</u> The approved land uses shall operate in compliance with the general performance standards listed in the County Development Code Chapter 83.01, regarding air quality, electrical disturbance, fire hazards (storage of flammable or other hazardous materials), heat, noise, vibration, and the disposal of liquid waste.
- 15. <u>Lighting.</u> Lighting shall comply with SBCC Chapter 83.13 Sign Regulations and SBCC§ 83.07.030 "Glare and Outdoor Lighting Valley Region". All lighting shall be limited to that necessary for maintenance activities and security purposes. No light shall project onto abutting residential land uses or districts or the public right-of-way, nor project onto adjacent roadways in a manner that interferes with on-coming traffic. All signs proposed by this project shall only be lit by steady, stationary, shielded light directed at the sign, or by light inside the sign.
- 16. <u>Clear Sight Triangle</u>. Adequate visibility for vehicular and pedestrian traffic shall be provided at clear sight triangles at all 90 degree angle intersections of public rights-of-way and private driveways. All signs, structures and landscaping located within any clear sight triangle shall comply with the height and location requirements specified by County Development Code (SBCC§ 83.02.030).
- 17. <u>Cultural Resources.</u> During grading or excavation operations, should any potential paleontological or archaeological artifacts be unearthed or otherwise discovered, the San Bernardino County Museum shall be notified and the uncovered items shall be preserved and curated, as required. For information, contact the County Museum Director, telephone (909) 798-8601.
- 18. <u>Underground Utilities.</u> No new above-ground power or communication lines shall be extended to the site. All required utilities shall be placed underground in a manner that complies with the California Public Utilities Commission General Order 128, and avoids disturbing any existing/natural vegetation or the site appearance.
- 19. <u>Construction Hours.</u> Construction will be limited to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday in accordance with the County of San Bernardino Development Code standards. No construction activities are permitted outside of these hours or on Sundays and Federal holidays.
- 20. The hours of operation shall be restricted as follows:
  - Visiting hours shall be limited to 7:00 am 9 pm Monday through Sunday.
  - Outdoor activity hours shall be limited to 7:00 am 10 pm Monday through Sunday
  - Loading and Unloading shall be limited to Monday through Saturday 7:00 am to 5:00 pm.
- 21. <u>Construction Hours</u>. Construction will be limited to the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday in accordance with the County of San Bernardino Development Code standards.
- 22. <u>Construction Noise.</u> The following measures shall be adhered to during the construction phase of the project:
  - All construction equipment shall be muffled in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.
  - All construction staging shall be performed as far as possible from occupied dwellings. The location of staging areas shall be subject to review and approval by the County prior to the issuance of grading and/or building permits.
  - All stationary construction equipment shall be placed in a manner so that emitted noise is directed away from sensitive receptors (e.g. residences and schools) nearest the project site.

- 23. <u>GHG Operational Standards</u>. The developer shall implement the following as greenhouse gas (GHG) mitigation during the operation of the approved project:
  - a. <u>Waste Stream Reduction.</u> The "developer" shall provide to all tenants and project employees County-approved informational materials about methods and need to reduce the solid waste stream and listing available recycling services.
  - b. <u>Vehicle Trip Reduction</u>. The "developer" shall provide to all tenants and project employees County-approved informational materials about the need to reduce vehicle trips and the program elements this project is implementing. Such elements may include: participation in established ride-sharing programs, creating a new ride-share employee vanpool, designating preferred parking spaces for ride sharing vehicles, designating adequate passenger loading and unloading for ride sharing vehicles with benches in waiting areas, and/or providing a web site or message board for coordinating rides.
  - c. <u>Provide Educational Materials.</u> The developer shall provide to all tenants and staff education materials and other publicity about reducing waste and available recycling services. The education and publicity materials/program shall be submitted to County Planning for review and approval.
  - d. <u>Landscape Equipment.</u> The developer shall require in the landscape maintenance contract and/or in onsite procedures that a minimum of 20% of the landscape maintenance equipment shall be electric-powered.

# LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT- Code Enforcement Division (909) 387-8311

- 24. <u>Enforcement.</u> If any County enforcement activities are required to enforce compliance with the conditions of approval, the property owner and "developer" shall be charged for such enforcement activities in accordance with the County Code Schedule of Fees. Failure to comply with these conditions of approval or the approved site plan design required for this project approval shall be enforceable against the property owner and "developer" (by both criminal and civil procedures) as provided by the San Bernardino County Code, Title 8 (Development Code), Chapter 86.09 Enforcement.
- 25. <u>Weed Abatement.</u> The applicant shall comply with San Bernardino County weed abatement regulations and periodically clear the site of all non-complying vegetation. This includes removal of all Russian thistle (tumbleweeds).

# LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT - Land Development Division - Drainage Section (909) 387-8311

- 26. <u>Tributary Drainage.</u> Adequate provisions should be made to intercept and conduct the tributary off site on site drainage flows around and through the site in a manner, which will not adversely affect adjacent or downstream properties at the time the site is developed.
- 27. <u>Natural Drainage</u>. The natural drainage courses traversing the site shall not be occupied or obstructed.
- 28. <u>Additional Drainage Requirements.</u> In addition to drainage requirements stated herein, other "on-site" and/or "off-site" improvements may be required which cannot be determined from tentative plans at this time and would have to be reviewed after more complete improvement plans and profiles have been submitted to this office.
- 29. <u>Erosion Control Installation.</u> Erosion control devices must be installed and maintained at all perimeter openings and slopes throughout the construction of the project. No sediment is to leave the job site.
- 30. <u>Continuous BMP Maintenance.</u> The property owner/"developer" is required to provide periodic and continuous maintenance of all Best Management Practices (BMP) devices/facilities listed in the County approved Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) for the project. This includes but is not limited to, filter material replacement and sediment removal, as required to ensure peak performance of all BMPs.

Furthermore, such maintenance activity will require compliance with all Local, State, or Federal laws and regulations, including those pertaining to confined space and waste disposal methods in effect at the time such maintenance occurs.

31. <u>BMP Enforcement.</u> In the event the property owner/"developer" (including any successors or assigns) fails to accomplish the necessary BMP maintenance within five (5) days of being given written notice by County Public Works, then the County shall cause any required maintenance to be done. The entire cost and expense of the required maintenance shall be charged to the property owner and/or "developer", including administrative costs, attorney's fees and interest thereon at the rate authorized by the County Code from the date of the original notice to the date the expense is paid in full.

# PUBLIC HEALTH - Environmental Health Services (800) 442-2283

- 32. <u>Noise.</u> Noise level shall be maintained at or below County Standards, Development Code Section 83.01.080. For information, please call DEHS at 1-800-442-2283.
- 33. <u>Septic System Maintenance.</u> The septic system shall be maintained so as not to create a public nuisance and shall be serviced by a DEHS permitted pumper. For information, please call DEHS/Wastewater Section at: 1-800-442-2283.
- 34. <u>Refuse Storage/Removal</u>. All refuse generated at the premises shall at all times be stored in approved containers and shall be placed in a manner so that environmental public health nuisances are minimized. All refuse <u>not</u> containing garbage shall be removed from the premises at least 1 time per week, or as often as necessary to minimize public health nuisances. Refuse containing garbage shall be removed from the premises at least 2 times per week, or as often if necessary to minimize public health nuisances, by a permitted hauler to an approved solid waste facility in conformance with San Bernardino County Code Chapter 8, Section 33.0830 et. seq. For information, please call DEHS/LEA at: (800) 442-2283.

# CHINO VALLEY INDEPENDENT FIRE DISTRICT

- 35. <u>Construction Permits.</u> Construction permits are required for private on-site water projection improvements, building constructions (office and canopy), fire sprinklers (must be done by a C-16 contractor), and for fire alarms.
- 36. Jurisdiction. The above referenced project is under the jurisdiction of the Chino Valley Fire Department.
- 37. Fire Alarm System. The building will require and automatic fire alarm system.

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS - Solid Waste Management - (909) 386-8701

- 38. <u>Franchise Hauler Service Area</u> This project falls within a County Franchise Area. If subscribing for the collection and removal of construction and demolition waste from the project site, all developers, contractors, and subcontractors shall be required to receive services through the grantee holding a franchise agreement in the corresponding County Franchise Area (USA Waste of California).
- 39. Recycling Storage Capacity. The developer shall provide adequate space and storage bins for both refuse and recycling materials. This requirement is to assist the County in compliance with the recycling requirements of Assembly Bill (AB) 2176.
- 40. <u>Mandatory Commercial Recycling.</u> Beginning July 1, 2012, all businesses defined to include a <u>commercial or</u> public entity that generates 4 or more cubic yards of commercial waste a week or is a multi-family residential

dwelling of 5 units or more to arrange for recycling services. The County is required to monitor commercial recycling and will require businesses to provide recycling information. This requirement is to assist the County in compliance with AB 341.

- 41. <u>Mandatory Trash Service.</u> This project falls within a Uniform Handling Service area. If uniform handling is implemented in all or part of a particular franchise area, all owners or a dwelling or a commercial or industrial unit within the uniform handling area who are required to have uniform handling service shall, upon notice thereof, be required to accept uniform handling service from the grantee holding a franchise agreement and pay the rate of such services. This requirement is a stipulation of County Code Title 4, Division 6, Chapter 5, Section 46.0501.
- 42. Mandatory Organics Recycling. As of April 2016, the State of California through AB 1826 (Enacted October 2014), requires businesses that generate eight (8) cubic yards of organics per week to recycle. A business generating organic waste shall arrange for the recycling services in a manner that is consistent with state and local laws and requirements, including a local ordinance or local jurisdiction's franchise agreement, applicable to the collection, handling, or recycling of solid and organic waste or arrange for separate organic waste collection and recycling services, until the local ordinance or local jurisdiction's franchise agreement includes organic waste recycling services. A business that is a property owner may require a lessee or tenant of that property to source separate their organic waste to aid in compliance. Additionally, all businesses that contract for gardening or landscaping services must stipulate that the contractor recycle the resulting gardening or landscaping waste. Residential multifamily dwellings of five (5) or more units are required to recycle organics though not required to arrange for recycling services specifically for food waste. Applicant will be required to report to the County on efforts to recycle organics materials once operational.
- 43. <u>Demolition Debris</u> - San Bernardino County owned and operated sanitary landfills and transfer stations are not permitted to accept asbestos contaminated wastes, therefore any debris generated by the demolition of structures are subject to asbestos clearance prior to disposal at any San Bernardino County disposal sites. Applicants are required to have a Certified Asbestos Consultant perform testing of all materials to be disposed. Upon receipt of the Consultant's report, indicating that the debris is not contaminated, Solid Waste Management Operations Section will provide applicant with disposal information Certified Consultants authorization. For more on Asbestos please visit http://www.dir.ca.gov/databases/doshacru/acruList.asp, or for information on County requirements please contact Solid Waste Operations at 909-386-8701 or solid.wastemail@dpw.sbcounty.gov
- 44. Mandatory Commercial Organics Recycling As of January 1, 2019, AB 1826 (Enacted October 2014) requires businesses that generate four (4) cubic yards of solid waste per week to recycle their organic waste. A business generating organic waste shall arrange for the recycling services in a manner that is consistent with state and local laws and requirements, including a local ordinance or local jurisdiction's franchise agreement, applicable to the collection, handling, or recycling of solid and organic waste or arrange for separate organic waste collection and recycling services, until the local ordinance or local jurisdiction's franchise agreement includes organic waste recycling services. A business that is a property owner may require a lessee or tenant of that property to source separate their organic waste to aid in compliance. Additionally, all businesses that contract for gardening or landscaping services must stipulate that the contractor recycle the resulting gardening or landscaping waste. Residential multifamily dwellings of five (5) or more units are required to recycle organics; however, they are not required to arrange for recycling services specifically for food waste. Applicant will be required to report to the County on efforts to recycle organics materials once operational.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS - Traffic Division - (909) 387-8186

45. <u>Backing into Roadway.</u> Project vehicles shall not back up into the project site nor shall they back out into the public roadway.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS - Surveyor - (909) 387-8149

- 46. <u>Survey Monumentation</u>. If any activity on this project will disturb <u>any</u> land survey monumentation, including but not limited to vertical control points (benchmarks), said monumentation shall be located and referenced by or under the direction of a licensed land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying <u>prior</u> to commencement of any activity with the potential to disturb said monumentation, and a corner record or record of survey of the references shall be filed with the County Surveyor (Section 8771(b) Business and Professions Code).
- 47. Record of Survey. Pursuant to Sections 8762 (b) and/or 8773 of the Business and Professions Code, a Record of Survey or Corner Record shall be filed under any of the following circumstances:
  - a) Monuments set to mark property lines or corners
  - b) Performance of a field survey to establish property boundary lines for the purposes of construction staking, establishing setback lines, writing legal descriptions, or for boundary establishment/mapping of the subject parcel;
  - c) Any other applicable circumstances pursuant to the Business and Professions Code that would necessitate filing of a Record of Survey.

## PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF GRADING PERMITS OR LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES

The Following Shall Be Completed

#### LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT- Planning Division (909) 387-8311

- 48. <u>Air Quality</u>. Although the Project does not exceed South Coast Air Quality Management District thresholds, the Project proponent is required to comply with all applicable rules and regulations as the South Coast Air Quality Management District is in non-attainment status for ozone and suspended particulates [PM<sub>10</sub> and PM<sub>2.5</sub> (State)]. To limit dust production, the Project proponent must comply with Rules 402 nuisance and 403 fugitive dust, which require the implementation of Best Available Control Measures for each fugitive dust source. This would include, but not be limited to, the following Best Available Control Measures. Compliance with Rules 402 and 403 are mandatory requirements and thus not considered mitigation measures:
  - a. The Project proponent shall ensure that any portion of the site to be graded shall be pre-watered prior to the onset of grading activities.
    - The Project proponent shall ensure that watering of the site or other soil stabilization method shall be employed on an on-going basis after the initiation of any grading. Portions of the site that are actively being graded shall be watered to ensure that a crust is formed on the ground surface, and shall be watered at the end of each workday.
    - 2. The Project proponent shall ensure that all disturbed areas are treated to prevent erosion.
    - 3. The Project proponent shall ensure that all grading activities are suspended when winds exceed 25 miles per hour.
  - b. Exhaust emissions from vehicles and equipment and fugitive dust generated by equipment traveling over exposed surfaces, will increase NO<sub>X</sub> and PM<sub>10</sub> levels in the area. Although the Project will not exceed South Coast Air Quality Management District thresholds during operations, the Project proponent will be required to implement the following requirements:

- 1. All equipment used for grading and construction must be tuned and maintained to the manufacturer's specification to maximize efficient burning of vehicle fuel.
- 2. The operator shall maintain and effectively utilize and schedule on-site equipment and on-site and off-site haul trucks in order to minimize exhaust emissions from truck idling.
- 3. All commercial vehicles are restricted to idle for not more than 5 minutes per trip on site.
- 4. On-site electrical power connections shall be made available, where feasible.
- 5. All transportation refrigeration units (TRU's) shall be provided electric connections, when parked onsite.
- 49. Mitigation Measure AIR-1: Limit Amount of Soil Import and Export. Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the following note shall be included on the grading plan: "Limit the amount of material imported or exported to the site to forty (40) truckloads per day or less during the site preparation and grading phase of construction."
- 50. Mitigation Measure CR-1: Inadvertent Discoveries. Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the following note shall be included on the grading plan:
  - "1. In the event that pre-contact cultural resources are discovered during project activities, all
    work in the immediate vicinity of the find (within a 60-foot buffer) shall cease and a qualified
    archaeologist meeting the Secretary of the Interior standards shall be hired to assess the find.
    Work on the other portions of the project outside of the buffered area may continue during the
    assessment period.
  - 2. If significant pre-contact resources, as defined by CEQA (as amended 2015), are discovered and avoidance cannot be ensured, the archaeologist shall develop a Monitoring and Treatment Plan. The archaeologist shall monitor the remainder of the project and implement the Plan accordingly.
  - 3. If human remains or funerary objects are encountered during any activities associated with the project, work in the immediate vicinity (within a 100-foot buffer) shall cease and the County Coroner shall be contacted pursuant to State Health and Safety Code §7050.5 and that code enforced for the duration of the project's grading activities."
- 51. Mitigation Measure GEO-1: Treatment of Previously Unidentified Paleontological Resources. Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the following note shall be included on the grading plans: "If previously unidentified paleontological resources are unearthed during construction activities, construction work in the immediate area of the find shall be halted and directed away from the discovery until a qualified Paleontologist assesses the significance of the resource. The County of San Bernardino Land Use Services Department shall make the necessary plans for treatment of the find(s) and for the evaluation and mitigation of impacts if the finds are found to be historically significant according to CEQA (CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5
  - (a)). The plan shall include, but not be limited to:
  - 1. Preparation of recovered specimens to a point of identification and permanent preservation including washing of sediments to recover small invertebrates and vertebrates.
  - 2. Identification and curation of specimens into an established, accredited museum repository with permanent retrievable paleontologic storage. The paleontologist must have a written repository agreement in hand prior to the initiation of mitigation activities. Mitigation of

adverse impact to significant paleontological resources is not complete until such curation into an established repository has been fully completed and documented.

- 3. Preparation of a report of findings with an appended itemized inventory of specimens. The
  report and inventory, when submitted to the County Land Use Services Department-Current
  Planning along with confirmation of the curation of recovered specimens into an established,
  accredited museum repository, will signify completion of the program to mitigate impacts to
  paleontological resources."
- 52. Mitigation Measure NOI-1: Construction Noise. Prior to the issuance of a grading permit and building permit, the following note shall be placed on the grading plans and building plans.
  - "a. During the project site excavation and grading, the construction contractors shall equip all
    construction equipment, fixed or mobile, with properly operating and maintained mufflers,
    consistent with the manufactures standards.
  - b. The construction contractor shall place all stationary construction equipment so that emitted noise is directed away from the noise sensitive receptors nearest the project site.
  - c. The construction contractor shall limit all construction-related activities that would result in high noise levels between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m., Monday through Saturday excluding holidays.
  - d. The construction contractor shall locate equipment staging in areas that will create the greatest distance between construction-related noise sources and noise sensitive receptors nearest the project site during all project construction.
  - e. The construction contractor shall limit haul truck deliveries to the same hours specified for construction equipment. To the extent feasible, haul routes shall not pass sensitive land uses or residential dwellings."
- 53. Mitigation Measure TCR-1: Tribal Cultural Resources. Retain a Native American Monitor/Consultant:

Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the Project Applicant shall be required to agree to retain and compensate for the services of a Tribal monitor/consultant who is both approved by the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation Tribal Government and is listed under the NAHC's Tribal Contact list for the area of the project location. This list is provided by the NAHC. The monitor/consultant will only be present on-site during the construction phases that involve ground disturbing activities. Ground disturbing activities are defined by the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation as activities that may include, but are not limited to, pavement removal, potholing or auguring, grubbing, tree removals, boring, grading, excavation, drilling, and trenching, within the project area. The Tribal Monitor/consultant will complete daily monitoring logs that will provide descriptions of the day's activities, including construction activities, locations, soil, and any cultural materials identified. The on-site monitoring shall end when the project site grading and excavation activities are completed, or when the Tribal Representatives and monitor/consultant have indicated that the site has a low potential for impacting Tribal Cultural Resources.

**Unanticipated Discovery of Tribal Cultural and Archaeological Resources:** 

Upon discovery of any archaeological resources, cease construction activities in the immediate vicinity of the find until the find can be assessed. All archaeological resources unearthed by project

construction activities shall be evaluated by the qualified archaeologist and tribal monitor/consultant approved by the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation. If the resources are Native American in origin, the Gabrieleño Band of Mission Indians-Kizh Nation shall coordinate with the landowner regarding treatment and curation of these resources. Typically, the Tribe will request reburial or preservation for educational purposes. Work may continue on other parts of the project while evaluation and, if necessary, mitigation takes place (CEQA Guidelines Section15064.5 [f]). If a resource is determined by the qualified archaeologist to constitute a "historical resource" or "unique archaeological resource", time allotment and funding sufficient to allow for implementation of avoidance measures, or appropriate mitigation, must be available. The treatment plan established for the resources shall be in accordance with CEQA Guidelines Section 15064.5(f) for historical resources and Public Resources Code Sections 21083.2(b) for unique archaeological resources:

Preservation in place (i.e., avoidance) is the preferred manner of treatment. If preservation in place is not feasible, treatment may include implementation of archaeological data recovery excavations to remove the resource along with subsequent laboratory processing and analysis. Any historic archaeological material that is not Native American in origin shall be curated at a public, non-profit institution with a research interest in the materials, such as the Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County or the Fowler Museum, if such an institution agrees to accept the material. If no institution accepts the archaeological material, they shall be offered to a local school or historical society in the area for educational purposes.

**Unanticipated Discovery of Human Remains and Associated Funerary Objects:** 

Native American human remains are defined in PRC 5097.98 (d) (1) as an inhumation or cremation, and in any state of decomposition or skeletal completeness. Funerary objects, called associated grave goods in PRC 5097.98, are also to be treated according to this statute. Health and Safety Code 7050.5 dictates that any discoveries of human skeletal material shall be immediately reported to the County Coroner and excavation halted until the coroner has determined the nature of the remains. If the coroner recognizes the human remains to be those of a Native American or has reason to believe that they are those of a Native American, he or she shall contact, by telephone within 24 hours, the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC) and PRC 5097.98 shall be followed.

#### Resource Assessment & Continuation of Work Protocol:

Upon discovery, the tribal and/or archaeological monitor/consultant/consultant will immediately divert work at minimum of 150 feet and place an exclusion zone around the burial. The monitor/consultant(s) will then notify the Tribe, the qualified lead archaeologist, and the construction manager who will call the coroner.

Work will continue to be diverted while the coroner determines whether the remains are Native American. The discovery is to be kept confidential and secure to prevent any further disturbance. If the finds are determined to be Native American, the coroner will notify the NAHC as mandated by state law who will then appoint a Most Likely Descendent (MLD).

### **Kizh-Gabrieleno Procedures for burials and funerary remains:**

If the Gabrieleno Band of Mission Indians – Kizh Nation is designated MLD, the following treatment measures shall be implemented. To the Tribe, the term "human remains" encompasses more than human bones. In ancient as well as historic times, Tribal Traditions included, but were not limited to, the burial of funerary objects with the deceased, and the ceremonial burning of human remains. These remains are to be treated in the same manner as bone fragments that remain intact. Associated

funerary objects are objects that, as part of the death rite or ceremony of a culture, are reasonably believed to have been placed with individual human remains either at the time of death or later; other items made exclusively for burial purposes or to contain human remains can also be considered as associated funerary objects.

#### **Treatment Measures:**

Prior to the continuation of ground disturbing activities, the land owner shall arrange a designated site location within the footprint of the project for the respectful reburial of the human remains and/or ceremonial objects. In the case where discovered human remains cannot be fully documented and recovered on the same day, the remains will be covered with muslin cloth and a steel plate that can be moved by heavy equipment placed over the excavation opening to protect the remains. If this type of steel plate is not available, a 24-hour guard should be posted outside of working hours. The Tribe will make every effort to recommend diverting the project and keeping the remains in situ and protected.

If the project cannot be diverted, it may be determined that burials will be removed. The Tribe will work closely with the qualified archaeologist to ensure that the excavation is treated carefully, ethically and respectfully. If data recovery is approved by the Tribe, documentation shall be taken which includes at a minimum detailed descriptive notes and sketches. Additional types of documentation shall be approved by the Tribe for data recovery purposes.

Cremations will either be removed in bulk or by means as necessary to ensure completely recovery of all material. If the discovery of human remains includes four or more burials, the location is considered a cemetery and a separate treatment plan shall be created. Once complete, a final report of all activities is to be submitted to the Tribe and the NAHC. The Tribe does NOT authorize any scientific study or the utilization of any invasive diagnostics on human remains.

Each occurrence of human remains and associated funerary objects will be stored using opaque cloth bags. All human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects and objects of cultural patrimony will be removed to a secure container on site if possible. These items should be retained and reburied within six months of recovery. The site of reburial/repatriation shall be on the project site but at a location agreed upon between the Tribe and the landowner at a site to be protected in perpetuity. There shall be no publicity regarding any cultural materials recovered.

Professional Standards: Archaeological and Native American monitoring and excavation during construction projects will be consistent with current professional standards. All feasible care to avoid any unnecessary disturbance, physical modification, or separation of human remains and associated funerary objects shall be taken. Principal personnel must meet the Secretary of Interior standards for archaeology and have a minimum of 10 years of experience as a principal investigator working with Native American archaeological sites in southern California. The Qualified Archaeologist shall ensure that all other personnel are appropriately trained and qualified.

Diesel Regulations. The operator shall comply with all existing and future California Air Resources Board and Mojave Desert Air Quality Management District regulations related to diesel-fueled trucks, which among others may include: (1) meeting more stringent emission standards; (2) retrofitting existing engines with particulate traps; (3) use of low sulfur fuel; and (4) use of alternative fuels or equipment. South Coast Air Quality Management District rules for diesel emissions from equipment and trucks are embedded in the compliance for all diesel fueled engines, trucks, and equipment with the statewide California Air Resources Board Diesel Reduction Plan. These measures will be implemented by the California Air Resources Board in phases with new rules imposed on existing and new diesel-fueled engines.

### LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT – Building and Safety Division (909) 387-8311

- 55. <u>Geotechnical (Soil) Report</u>. A geotechnical (soil) report shall be submitted to the Building and Safety Division for review and approval prior to issuance of grading permits or land disturbance.
- 56. <u>Geology Report.</u> If cut slopes steeper than 2:1 (horizontal to vertical) or grading involving 5,000 cubic yards or more are proposed, a geology report shall be submitted to the Building and Safety Division for review and approval by the County Geologist and fees paid for the review prior to issuance of grading permits or land disturbance.
- 57. <u>Wall Plans.</u> Submit plans and obtain separate building permits for any required site or retaining walls.

## <u>LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT – Land Development Division – Drainage Section (909) 387-8311</u>

- 58. <u>Drainage Improvements.</u> A Registered Civil Engineer (RCE) shall investigate and design adequate drainage improvements to intercept and conduct the off-site and on-site drainage flows around and through the site in a safety manner, which will not adversely affect adjacent or downstream properties. Submit drainage study for review and obtain approval. A \$750 deposit for drainage study review will be collected upon submittal to the Land Development Division. Deposit amounts are subject to change in accordance with the latest approved fee schedule.
- 59. <u>FEMA Flood Zone.</u> The project is located within Flood Zone X-Unshaded according to FEMA Panel Number 06071C8615H dated 8/28/2008. No elevation requirements. The requirements may change based on the recommendations of a drainage study accepted by the Land Development Division and the most current Flood Map prior to issuance of grading permit.
- 60. <u>Topo Map.</u> A topographic map shall be provided to facilitate the design and review of necessary drainage facilities.
- 61. <u>Grading Plans.</u> Grading and Erosion control plans shall be submitted for review and approval obtained, prior to construction. All Drainage and WQMP improvements shall be shown on the Grading plans according to the approved Drainage study and WQMP reports. Fees for grading plans will be collected upon submittal to the Land Development Division and are determined based on the amounts of cubic yards of cut and fill. Fee amounts are subject to change in accordance with the latest approved fee schedule.
- 62. NPDES Permit. An NPDES permit Notice of Intent (NOI) is required on all grading of one (1) acre or more prior to issuance of a grading/construction permit. Contact your Regional Water Quality Control Board for specifics. <a href="https://www.swrcb.ca.gov">www.swrcb.ca.gov</a>
- 63. Regional Board Permit. Construction projects involving one or more acres must be accompanied by Regional Board permit WDID #. Construction activity includes clearing, grading, or excavation that results in the disturbance of at least one (1) acre of land total.
- 64. <u>On-site Flows.</u> On-site flows need to be directed to the nearest County road or drainage facilities unless a drainage acceptance letter is secured from the adjacent property owners and provided to Land Development.
- 65. <u>WQMP.</u> A completed Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP) shall be submitted for review and approval obtained. A \$2,650 deposit for WQMP review will be collected upon submittal to the Land Development Division. Deposit amounts are subject to change in accordance with the latest approved fee schedule. The report shall adhere to the current requirements established by the Santa Ana/Mojave Watershed Region.

- Copies of the WQMP guidance and template can be found at: (http://cms.sbcounty.gov/dpw/Land/WQMPTemplatesandForms.aspx)
- 66. <u>WQMP Inspection Fee.</u> The developer shall provide a \$3,600 deposit to Land Development Division for inspection of the approved WQMP. Deposit amounts are subject to change in accordance with the latest approved fee schedule.

## **CHINO VALLEY INDEPENDENT FIRE DISTRICT**

- 67. <u>Fire Department Access.</u> All fire department access shall be a minimum width of 26' feet. In the event the length exceeds 150' feet, it shall be provided with an approved turnaround.
- 68. <u>Emergency Access.</u> Two points of emergency vehicle access is required to the site. The second point of access can be for emergency vehicle access only. Location to be approved by the City and FD.
- 69. <u>Aerial Access.</u> Based on the buildings proposed height (over 30' feet), aerial access will be required along one side of the building. The access width of 26' feet shall be a minimum of 15' feet from the building and a maximum of 30' feet from the building. A public street shall not be used for aerial access, it shall be provided onsite.
- 70. <u>Turning Template.</u> Provide turning template on EVA using a minimum inside turning radius of 20' ft. and outside radius of 35' ft.
- 71. <u>Utility Plan.</u> Provide a utility plan showing the locations of proposed on-site fire hydrants. Maximum distance spacing between hydrants shall not exceed 300' feet apart. Hydrants on north side of building are over spaced. Additional hydrant needed.
- 72. <u>Fire Sprinklers.</u> The building will be required to be equipped with fire sprinklers. Two points of connection to the public main are required for buildings over 100,000 sq. ft. Provide the proposed connection locations on the utility plan.

### PUBLIC HEALTH – Environmental Health Services (800) 442-2283

- 73. <u>Noise Level.</u> Noise level shall be maintained at or below County Standards, Development Code Section 83.01.080. For information, please call DEHS at 1-800-442-2283.
- 74. <u>Septic System.</u> The septic system shall be maintained so as not to create a public nuisance and shall be serviced by a DEHS permitted pumper. For information, please call DEHS/Wastewater Section at: 1-800-442-2283.
- 75. Refuse. All refuse generated at the premises shall at all times be stored in approved containers and shall be placed in a manner so that environmental public health nuisances are minimized. All refuse <u>not</u> containing garbage shall be removed from the premises at least 1 time per week, or as often as necessary to minimize public health nuisances. Refuse containing garbage shall be removed from the premises at least 2 times per week, or as often if necessary to minimize public health nuisances, by a permitted hauler to an approved solid waste facility in conformance with San Bernardino County Code Chapter 8, Section 33.0830 et. seq. For information, please call DEHS/LEA at: 1-800-442-2283.

### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS - Surveyor - (909) 387-8149

- 76. <u>Survey Monumentation</u>. If any activity on this project will disturb <u>any</u> land survey monumentation, including but not limited to vertical control points (benchmarks), said monumentation shall be located and referenced by or under the direction of a licensed land surveyor or registered civil engineer authorized to practice land surveying <u>prior</u> to commencement of any activity with the potential to disturb said monumentation, and a corner record or record of survey of the references shall be filed with the County Surveyor (Section 8771(b) Business and Professions Code).
- 77. Record of Survey. Pursuant to Sections 8762(b) and/or 8773 of the Business and Professions Code, a Record of Survey or Corner Record shall be filed under any of the following circumstances:
  - a. Monuments set to mark the property lines.
  - Performance of a field survey to establish property boundary lines for the purposes of construction staking, establishing setback lines, writing legal descriptions, or for boundary establishment/mapping of the subject parcel;
  - Any other applicable circumstances pursuant to the Business and Professions Code that would necessitate filing of a Record of Survey.

### PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF BUILDING PERMITS

The Following Shall Be Completed:

## LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT - Planning (909) 387-8311

- 75. <u>Lighting Plans.</u> The developer shall submit for review and approval to County Planning a photometric study demonstrating that the project light does not spill onto the adjacent properties, or public streets. Lighting fixtures shall be oriented and focused to the onsite location intended for illumination (e.g. walkways). Lighting shall be shielded away from adjacent sensitive uses, including the adjacent residential development, to minimize light spillover. The glare from any luminous source, including on-site lighting, shall not exceed 0.5 foot-candle at the property line. This shall be done to the satisfaction of County Planning, in coordination with County Building and Safety.
- 76. <u>Exterior Lighting Features</u>. External structures or lighting shall be allowed only where the lighting is activated and controlled by motion sensors.
- 77. <u>Street Lights.</u> The project site is located within an urbanized area and street lights are required. Street Lighting plans and plan check fees must be submitted to Special Districts Department for review and approval. Please submit plans to Special Districts Department, 157 W. 5th Street, 2nd Floor, San Bernardino, CA 92415-0450, (909) 387-5940.
- 78. <u>Power Lines.</u> As required in County Development Code Section 84.27.050(k), the applicant shall not extend any new aboveground power or communication lines to the site, unless clear and convincing evidence demonstrates that undergrounding these lines would result in substantial environmental impacts. Prior to installation of power line whether underground or overhead, submittal of verification to the County Planning Division is required prior to issuance of building permits.
- 79. <u>Landscape and Irrigation Plan</u>. Landscape and Irrigation Plans shall be prepared in conformance with Chapter 83.10, Landscaping Standards, of the County Development Code. The developer shall submit four copies of a landscape and irrigation plan to County Planning.

- 80. <u>GHG Design Standards</u>. The developer shall submit for review and obtain approval from County Planning evidence that the following measures have been incorporated into the design of the project. These are intended to reduce potential project greenhouse gas (GHGs) emissions. Proper installation of the approved design features and equipment shall be confirmed by County Building and Safety prior to final inspection of each structure.
  - a. Meet Title 24 Energy Efficiency requirements. The Developer shall document that the design of the proposed structures meets the current Title 24 energy-efficiency requirements. County Planning shall coordinate this review with the County Building and Safety. Any combination of the following design features may be used to fulfill this requirement, provided that the total increase in efficiency meets or exceeds the cumulative goal (100%+ of Title 24) for the entire project (Title 24, Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations; Energy Efficiency Standards for Residential and Non Residential Buildings, as amended:
    - Incorporate dual paned or other energy efficient windows,
    - Incorporate energy efficient space heating and cooling equipment,
    - Incorporate energy efficient light fixtures, photocells, and motion detectors,
    - Incorporate energy efficient appliances,
    - Incorporate energy efficient domestic hot water systems,
    - Incorporate solar panels into the electrical system,
    - Incorporate cool roofs/light colored roofing,
    - Incorporate other measures that will increase energy efficiency.
    - Increase insulation to reduce heat transfer and thermal bridging.
    - Limit air leakage throughout the structure and within the heating and cooling distribution system to minimize energy consumption.
  - b. Plumbing. All plumbing shall incorporate the following:
    - All showerheads, lavatory faucets, and sink faucets shall comply with the California Energy Conservation flow rate standards.
    - Low flush toilets shall be installed where applicable as specified in California State Health and Safety Code Section 17921.3.
    - All hot water piping and storage tanks shall be insulated. Energy efficient boilers shall be used.
  - c. Lighting. Lighting design for building interiors shall support the use of:
    - Compact fluorescent light bulbs or equivalently efficient lighting.
    - Natural day lighting through site orientation and the use of reflected light.
    - Skylight/roof window systems.
    - Light colored building materials and finishes shall be used to reflect natural and artificial light with greater efficiency and less glare.
    - A multi-zone programmable dimming system shall be used to control lighting to maximize the energy efficiency of lighting requirements at various times of the day.
    - Provide a minimum of 2.5 percent of the project's electricity needs by on-site solar panels.
  - d. Building Design. Building design and construction shall incorporate the following elements:
    - Orient building locations to best utilize natural cooling/heating with respect to the sun and prevailing winds/natural convection to take advantage of shade, day lighting and natural cooling opportunities.
    - Utilize natural, low maintenance building materials that do not require finishes and regular maintenance.
    - Roofing materials shall have a solar reflectance index of 78 or greater.
    - All supply duct work shall be sealed and leak-tested. Oval or round ducts shall be used for at least 75 percent of the supply duct work, excluding risers.
    - Energy Star or equivalent appliances shall be installed.
    - A building automation system including outdoor temperature/humidity sensors will control public area heating, vent, and air conditioning units

- e. <u>Landscaping</u>. The developer shall submit for review and obtain approval from County Planning of landscape and irrigation plans that are designed to include drought tolerant and smog tolerant trees, shrubs, and groundcover to ensure the long-term viability and to conserve water and energy. The landscape plans shall include shade trees around main buildings, particularly along southern and western elevations, where practical.
- f. <u>Irrigation</u>. The developer shall submit irrigation plans that are designed, so that all common area irrigation areas shall be capable of being operated by a computerized irrigation system, which includes either an on-site weather station, ET gauge or ET-based controller capable of reading current weather data and making automatic adjustments to independent run times for each irrigation valve based on changes in temperature, solar radiation, relative humidity, rain and wind. In addition, the computerized irrigation system shall be equipped with flow sensing capabilities, thus automatically shutting down the irrigation system in the event of a mainline break or broken head. These features will assist in conserving water, eliminating the potential of slope failure due to mainline breaks and eliminating over-watering and flooding due to pipe and/or head breaks.
- g. <u>Recycling.</u> Exterior storage areas for recyclables and green waste shall be provided. Where recycling pickup is available, adequate recycling containers shall be located in public areas. Construction and operation waste shall be collected for reuse and recycling.
- h. <u>Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Program.</u> The project shall include adequate bicycle parking near building entrances to promote cyclist safety, security, and convenience. Preferred carpool/vanpool spaces shall be provided and, if available, mass transit facilities shall be provided (e.g. bus stop bench/shelter). The developer shall demonstrate that the TDM program has been instituted for the project or that the buildings will join an existing program located within a quarter mile radius from the project site that provides a cumulative 20% reduction in unmitigated employee commute trips. The TDM Program shall publish ride-sharing information for ride-sharing vehicles and provide a website or message board for coordinating rides. The Program shall ensure that appropriate bus route information is placed in each building.
- 81. Mitigation Measure NOI-2: Rooftop Equipment. Prior to the issuance of a building permit the following note shall be placed on the building plans. "Mitigation Measure NOI-2: Rooftop Equipment. Locate all rooftop mechanical equipment as far away from neighboring residential properties as possible, and not less than 100 feet from property line, and provide a 5-foot parapet wall along rooftop to shield equipment."
- 82. Mitigation Measure NOI-3: Perimeter Wall. Prior to the issuance of a building permit the following note shall be placed on the building plans. "Mitigation Measure NOI-3: Perimeter Wall. Install 6-foot masonry block sound wall along parcel boundary as measured from the highest adjacent grade."
- 83. Mitigation Measure NOI-4: Memory Garden Wall. Prior to the issuance of a building permit the following note shall be placed on the building plans. "Mitigation Measure NOI-4: Memory Garden Wall. Install 6-foot masonry block sound wall around memory care garden."
- 84. <u>Signs.</u> All proposed on-site signs shall be shown on a separate plan, including location, scaled and dimensioned elevations of all signs with lettering type, size, and copy. Scaled and dimensioned elevations of buildings that propose signage shall also be shown. The applicant shall submit sign plans to County Planning for all existing and proposed signs on this site. The applicant shall submit for approval any additions or modifications to the previously approved signs. All signs shall comply with SBCC Chapter 83.13, Sign Regulations, SBCC §83.07.030, Glare and Outdoor Lighting Valley Region, in addition to the following minimum standards:
  - a. All signs shall be lit only by steady, stationary shielded light; exposed neon is acceptable.
  - b. All sign lighting shall not exceed 0.5 foot-candle.

- c. No sign or stationary light source shall interfere with a driver's or pedestrian's view of public right-of-way or in any other manner impair public safety.
- d. Monument signs shall not exceed four feet above ground elevation and shall be limited to one sign per street frontage.

#### LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT – Building and Safety (909) 387-8311

- 85. <u>Temporary Use Permit.</u> A Temporary Use Permit (T.U.P.) for the office trailer will be required or it must be placed on a permanent foundation per State H.C.D. guidelines. A T.U.P. is only valid for a maximum of five (5) years.
- 86. <u>Construction Plans</u>. Any building, sign, or structure to be added to, altered (including change of occupancy/use), constructed, or located on site, will require professionally prepared plans based on the most current adopted County and California Building Codes, submitted for review and approval by the Building and Safety Division. Prior to occupancy all Department/Division requirements and sign-offs shall be completed

### LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT – Land Development Division – Road Section (909) 387-8311

87. Road Improvements. The developer shall submit for review and obtain approval from the Land Use Services Department the following plans for the listed required improvements, designed by a Registered Civil Engineer (RCE), licensed in the State of California.

## Serenity Trail (Local Street – 60')

- Sidewalks. Design sidewalks per County Standard 109 Type "C".
- <u>Driveway Approach.</u> Design driveway approach per 2010 Caltrans Driveway Standard Detail A87A (W=24' min 34' max), and located per San Bernardino County Standard 130.
- 88. <u>Encroachment Permits.</u> Prior to installation of driveways, sidewalks, etc., an encroachment permit is required from County Public Works, Transportation Operations Division, Permit Section, (909) 387-8046, as well as other agencies prior to work within their jurisdiction.
- 89. <u>Soils Testing.</u> Any grading within the road right-of-way prior to the signing of the improvement plans shall be accomplished under the direction of a soils testing engineer. Compaction tests of embankment construction, trench back fill, and all sub-grades shall be performed at no cost to San Bernardino County and a written report shall be submitted to the Transportation Operations Division, Permits Section of County Public Works, prior to any placement of base materials and/or paving.
- 90. <u>Street Type Entrance.</u> Street type entrance(s) with curb returns shall be constructed at the entrance(s) to the development.
- 91. <u>Transitional Improvements.</u> Right-of-way and improvements (including off-site) to transition traffic and drainage flows from proposed to existing, shall be required as necessary.
- 92. <u>Two Access Points.</u> A minimum two points of ingress/egress are required or alternative approved by County Fire Department.
- 93. <u>Regional Transportation Fee.</u> This project falls within the Regional Transportation Development Mitigation Fee Plan Area for the <u>Chino Subarea</u>. The Regional Transportation Development Mitigation Plan Fee (Plan Fee) shall be paid by a cashier's check to the Land Use Services Department. The Plan Fee shall be

computed in accordance with the Plan Fee Schedule in effect as of the date that the building plans are submitted and the building permit is applied for. The Plan Fee is subject to change periodically. Currently, the fee is \$4,880 per unit for Multi Family Use, which includes the 109 units per the site plan dated June 19, 2019.

Therefore, the estimated Regional Transportation Fees for the Project is \$531,920. The current Regional Transportation Development Mitigation Plan can be found at the following website: http://cms.sbcounty.gov/dpw/Transportation/TransportationPlanning.aspx

#### PUBLIC HEALTH – Environmental Health Services (800) 442-2283

- 94. Water purveyor. Water purveyor shall be Monte Vista Water District or EHS approved.
- 95. <u>Water Service</u>. Applicant shall procure a verification letter from the water service provider. This letter shall state whether or not water connection and service shall be made available to the project by the water provider. This letter shall reference the File Index Number and Assessor's Parcel Number(s). For projects with current active water connections, a copy of water bill with project address may suffice. For information, contact the Water Section at 1-800-442-2283.
- 96. <u>Sewage Disposal.</u> Method of sewage disposal shall be City of Chino Muni Agency, or, if not available, EHS approved onsite wastewater treatment system (OWTS).
- 97. NEW OWTS. If sewer connection and/or service are unavailable, onsite wastewater treatment system(s) may then be allowed under the following conditions: A soil percolation report per September 2019 standards shall be submitted to EHS for review and approval. If the percolation report cannot be approved, the project may require an alternative OWTS. For information, please contact the Wastewater Section at 1-800-442-2283.
- 98. <u>Water Board Clearance.</u> Written clearance shall be obtained from the designated California Regional Water Quality Control Board (listed below) and a copy forwarded to the Division of Environmental Health Services for projects with design flows greater than 10,000 gallons per day.
- 99. Wells. If wells are found on-site, evidence shall be provided that all wells are: (1) properly destroyed, by an approved C57 contractor and under permit from the County OR (2) constructed to EHS standards, properly sealed and certified as inactive OR (3) constructed to EHS standards and meet the quality standards for the proposed use of the water (industrial and/or domestic). Evidence shall be submitted to DEHS for approval.
- 100. <u>Plans for Food Establishment.</u> Plans for food establishments shall be reviewed and approved by EHS. For information, call EHS/Plan Check at: 1-800-442-2283.
- 101. Acoustical Study. Preliminary acoustical information must be submitted demonstrating that the proposed project maintains noise levels at/or below County Noise Standard(s), San Bernardino Development Code (§ 83.01.080, 87.0905). The purpose is to evaluate potential future on-site and/or adjacent off-site noise sources. If the preliminary information cannot demonstrate compliance to noise standards, a project specific acoustical analysis shall be required. Submit information/analysis to DEHS for review and approval. For more information and request an acoustical checklist contact DEHS. (800) 442-2283

### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS - Solid Waste Management - (909) 386-8701

102. <u>Construction Waste Management Plan (CDWMP) Part 1</u> – The developer shall prepare, submit, and obtain approval from SWMD of a CDWMP Part 1 for each phase of the project if construction or demolition is proposed. The CWMP shall list the types and weights or volumes of solid waste materials expected to be

generated from demolition. The CDWMP shall include options to divert from landfill disposal, materials for reuse or recycling by a minimum of 50% of total weight or volume. Forms can be found on our website at www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/solidwaste. An approved CDWMP Part 1 is required before a demolition permit can be issued.

#### PRIOR TO FINAL INSPECTION OR OCCUPANCY

The Following Shall Be Completed

## LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT – Planning Division (909) 387-8311

- 103. <u>Fees Paid</u>. Prior to final inspection by Building and Safety Division and/or issuance of a Certificate of Conditional Use by the Planning Division, the applicant shall pay in full all fees required under actual cost job number PROJ-2019-00004.
- 104. <u>Shield Lights</u>. Any lights used to illuminate the site shall include appropriate fixture lamp types as listed in SBCC Table 83-7 and be hooded and designed so as to reflect away from adjoining properties and public thoroughfares and in compliance with SBCC Chapter 83.07, "Glare and Outdoor Lighting" (i.e. "Dark Sky Ordinance).
- 105. <u>CCRF/Occupancy</u>. Prior to occupancy/use, all Condition Compliance Release Forms (CCRF) shall be completed to the satisfaction of County Planning with appropriate authorizing signatures from each reviewing agency.
- 106. <u>Landscaping/Irrigation</u>. All landscaping, dust control measures, all fences, etc. as delineated on the approved Landscape Plan shall be installed. The developer shall submit the Landscape Certificate of Completion verification as required in SBCC Section 83.10.100. Supplemental verification should include photographs of the site and installed landscaping.
- 107. Installation of Improvements. All required on-site improvements shall be installed per approved plans.
- 108. GHG Installation/Implementation Standards. The developer shall submit for review and obtain approval from County Planning of evidence that all applicable GHG performance standards have been installed, implemented properly and that specified performance objectives are being met to the satisfaction of County Planning and County Building and Safety.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH – Environmental Health Services (800) 442-2283

109. <u>Medical Waste Generator Permit</u>. A Medical Waste Generator Permit, if applicable shall, be required. For information, contact DEHS at: 1-800-442-2283.

#### LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT – Building and Safety (909) 387-8311

110. Signs. Sign lighting shall comply with California Energy regulations.

#### LAND USE SERVICES DEPARTMENT – Land Development Division – Drainage Section (909) 387-8311

111. <u>Drainage Improvements.</u> All required drainage improvements shall be completed by the applicant. The private Registered Civil Engineer (RCE) shall inspect improvements outside the County right-of-way and certify that these improvements have been completed according to the approved plans. Certification letter shall be submitted to Land Development.

- 112. <u>WQMP Improvements</u>. All required WQMP improvements shall be completed by the applicant, inspected and approved by County Public Works. An electronic file of the final and approved WQMP shall be submitted to Land Development Division, Drainage Section.
- 113. LDD Requirements. All LDD requirements shall be completed by the applicant prior to occupancy.
- 114. <u>Road Improvements</u>. All required on-site and off-site improvements shall be completed by the applicant, inspected and approved by County Public Works.
- 115. Open Roads/Cash Deposit. Existing County roads, which will require reconstruction, shall remain open for traffic at all times, with adequate detours, during actual construction. A cash deposit shall be made to cover the cost of grading and paving prior to issuance of road encroachment permit. Upon completion of the road and drainage improvement to the satisfaction of the Department of Public Works, the cash deposit may be refunded.
- 116. <u>Structural Section Testing.</u> A thorough evaluation of the structural road section, to include parkway improvements, from a qualified materials engineer, shall be submitted to County Public Works.
- 117. <u>Parkway Planting.</u> Trees, irrigation systems, and landscaping required to be installed on public right-of-way shall be approved by County Public Works and Current Planning and shall be maintained by the adjacent property owner or other County-approved entity.

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS - Solid Waste Management - (909) 386-8701

118. <u>C&D Plan – Part 2.</u> The developer shall complete SWMD's C&D Plan Part 2". This summary shall provide documentation of actual diversion of materials including but not limited to receipts or letters from diversion facilities or certification reuse of materials on site. The C&D Plan – Part 2 shall provide evidence to the satisfaction of County Solid Waste that demonstrates that the project has diverted from landfill disposal materials for reuse or recycling by a minimum of 50 percent of total volume of all construction waste if construction occurs.

**END OF CONDITIONS** 

# **EXHIBIT E**

Correspondence

EUNICE M. ULLOA Mayor

TOM HAUGHEY Mayor Pro Tem



MARK HARGROVE MARC LUCIO PAUL A. RODRIGUEZ Ed.D. Council Members

MATTHEW C. BALLANTYNE City Manager

April 23, 2020

Steven Valdez, Senior Planner County of San Bernardino Land Use Services Department - Planning Division 385 North Arrowhead Avenue San Bernardino, CA 92415

Re: NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY (NOA) / NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) TO ADOPT AN INITIAL STUDY / NEGATIVE DECLARATION - Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino

Dear Mr. Valdez.

This letter is in response to the Notice of Availability/ Notice of Intent to Adopt an Initial Study for the Summerland Senior Care Facility made available on March 25, 2020. The City's comments are outlined below:

## **General**

1) The City of Chino provided written comments in October of 2019 regarding the subject project. The comments included concerns regarding architecture, neighborhood compatibility, pedestrian connectivity and water/stormwater management. The written comments are attached to this letter for reference.

#### Planning and Land Use

2) On page 57-58, in Section *XI. LAND USE AND PLANNING* in the Initial Study, there is no discussion regarding conflicts with the City of Chino General Plan land-use designation for the subject property. The project is located in the unincorporated area of San Bernardino County, within the City of Chino's Sphere of Influence, with a General Plan land use designation of RD1 (Residential; 0-1DU/Ac). It is vital the Initial Study be revised to discuss the issue, and a determination be made on the level of significance this impact will have, since this area will likely be annexed into the City of Chino in the future. The attached letter outlines some of the General Plan compatibility issues. The project description, operational characteristics, "Existing Land Use Land Use Zoning Districts" table and any other areas where land use is discussed, should be updated to include the above information.

#### **Traffic / Transportation**

3) Although the Initial Study discusses the construction of improvements for pedestrian access, there should be more information available on the limit of the improvements. Specifically, sidewalk and pedestrian improvements extending east of the intersection of Chino Ave/Serenity Trail should be required of the project in order to adequate pedestrian access to both the CalTrans Park & Ride south of the project, located in the City of Chino, and to other areas of the City. There are currently



active projects in the vicinity. It is important to coordinate with the City on any public improvements. Any pedestrian improvements need to be designed to meet all accessibility standards.

If you have any questions, please contact Principal Planner Michael Hitz by email at <a href="mailto:mhitz@cityofchino.org">mhitz@cityofchino.org</a>, or by phone at 909-334-3448.

Sincerely,

Warren Morelion, AICP City Planner Planner

cc: Michael Hitz, Principal Planner

Ryan Murphy, Assistant Planner Christopher Magdosku, City Engineer

Attachments: City of Chino Comment Letter RE: PROJ-2019-004 (October 30, 2019)

City of Chino City Council Resolution No. 2018-009 City of Chino Master Plan of Drainage System 70 Exhibit

Page 161 of 220

EUNICE M. ULLOA Mayor

TOM HAUGHEY Mayor Pro Tem



MARK HARGROVE MARC LUCIO PAUL A. RODRIGUEZ Ed.D. Council Members

MATTHEW C. BALLANTYNE City Manager

October 30, 2019

Steven Valdez
San Bernardino County Land Use Services Department
Planning Division
385 North Arrowhead Avenue, First Floor
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0187

RE: Summerland Senior Living Facility - PROJ-2019-0004

Dear Mr. Valdez,

Thank you for providing the City of Chino an opportunity to review and comment on the proposed General Plan Amendment and Conditional Use Permit for Summerland Senior Living Facility, project number PROJ-2019-0004.

The proposed senior housing facility is located within the City's sphere of influence, in an area with a land use designation of RD1 (Residential/agricultural) per the City of Chino's General Plan. Upon future annexation into the City, the area would be located in the corresponding RD1 zoning district. This designation also provides a buffer between Chino and other communities and between urban areas and permanent intensive agricultural areas. The RD 1 district allows up to one dwelling unit per adjusted gross acre and up to 1.25 dwelling units per adjusted gross acre with the provision for affordable housing. The RD1 zone does not allow for senior housing projects.

Since it is intended that this area will one day be annexed into the City's jurisdiction, the City has vital interest in ensuring development is consistent with the City's development standards for the RD1 zone in order to avoid developments that would not be in compliance with the City's General Plan and Zoning Ordinance once it is annexed into the City. As such, this letter and its attachments will outline inconsistencies with the City's adopted General Plan and Zoning Ordinance.

#### <u>Section 1 - Wastewater Discharge</u>

A significant concern for the City relates to how the proposed project will manage its wastewater discharge long term. The Feasibility Study of On-Site Sewage Disposal System provided in the Project Notice package may not adequately address the conditions after occupancy of the project. The study includes geologic information that shows the site is underlaid with sandstones with ground water encountered in some test holes as shallow as 25 feet deep. We are concerned that over time, the sandstone



bedrock may cause the sewage to perch and the seepage pits from percolating properly. Additionally, raw sewage may be leeching directly into the high groundwater table. Groundwater is an important source of drinking water in the San Bernardino County valley and should be protected from contamination. We think the study should be amended to address these concerns.

It is also unclear where exactly the seepage pits will be located and how/where a future sewer connection will be made. In the event that the project applicant wishes to connect this parcel or future parcels to the City of Chino sewer system, the property would be required to annex into the City of Chino per Resolution No. 2018-09 (attached). In addition, the project applicant would need to follow the annexation process outlined by the City of Chino and Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO).

#### Section 2 - Stormwater Infrastructure Impacts

The project is tributary to System 70 of the Chino Master Plan of Drainage. See the attachment. As this facility does not exist, the increase in runoff caused by the project must be mitigated to below pre-developed conditions. The project should not increase runoff flow rates and velocities. Alternatively, the project should construct the master plan drainage facilities between the project and Chino Creek.

## Section 3 - Conflicts with the City's adopted General Plan

Based on the proposed design of the project, the project is not consistent with adopted goals and policies of the City's General Plan, as described below:

- Policy P8, under Goal CC-3 in the Chino General Plan, states that infill development, secondary residential units, and multi-family housing shall be consistent in scale and character with existing neighborhoods. The proposed senior housing facility does not represent a permitted land use within the RD1 zone, and the massing and large scale of the proposed facility is not consistent with the character of the existing neighborhood, and therefore is in conflict with this policy.
- Policy P3, under goal TRA-1 in the Chino General Plan, states that the City shall ensure that new developments consider location, roadway width, existing driveways, and surrounding development in order to minimize the impacts of new development on surrounding neighborhoods. The proposed project does not adequately address potential traffic impacts, public right-of-way improvements, or ingress/egress to the site. A traffic study was provided when the project was originally proposed as an annexation to the city, but our comments were not entirely addressed. Please have the study fully analyze impacts to Chino streets and intersection and provide a copy for our review and comment to ensure there is not any conflicts with this policy.

#### **Section 4 - Project Review Comments**

A similar entitlement application was previously submitted to the City of Chino, and the City's Development Review Committee (DRC) provided comments on the proposed project. Although the scope of the project has been revised slightly, many of the previous comments had not yet not been addressed. The City's Planning Division, Engineering

Division, and Public Works Department have provided that comments on lists below that may be still be related to the current project.

## **Planning Review Comments**

- 1. On developments two or more stories in height, an additional 10 feet of street building setback shall be provided for each story after the first (CMC 20.06.040.B.1).
- 2. The project description indicates that the site will have 109 beds, however the site plans indicate there will be 139 beds. Please clarify the correct number of beds the facility will accommodate.
- 3. The trash enclosure shall be designed to meet the City's current trash enclosure standards per Section 20.10.060.D:
  - a. Bins shall be enclosed by a 6' high decorative masonry block wall and solid gates to entirely obscure bins from view.
  - b. Gates shall be fitted with self-closing door devices with cane bolts in front of the masonry block walls to secure the gates when in the open position. Gates should be equipped with rod locks and corresponding rod holes to secure gates in both the open and closed gated positions.
  - c. A solid roof shall be provided to comply with the City's MS4 permit requirements and designed so as to be compatible with the building.
  - d. The trash enclosure shall be surrounded by a minimum 18" wide planter area, exclusive of any required curb, for the purpose of providing landscaping material, with the exception of the gate area.
- 4. Minimum landscape coverage is 40%.
- 5. A minimum of 40 trees per acre shall be provided. 75% of the trees proposed shall be shade trees. The trees shall be located in private and common open spaces areas (CMC 20.19.040.C.1.d).
- 6. A mix of tree sizes shall be provided consistent with Section 20.19.040.B.1.c, Table 20.19-1.
- 7. A minimum tree species mix shall be provided consistent with Section 20.19.040.B.1.d, Table 20.19-2.
- 8. In addition to on-site trees required, street trees shall be installed at an average spacing of every 30 feet.
- 9. All landscape areas within parking areas shall be separated from parking spaces, drive aisles, and driveways by a continuous, raised concrete curb to protect landscape areas from encroachment by vehicular traffic, unless the concrete curb is designed or removed to allow parking area drainage into landscape areas for the purposes of storm water treatment and on-site

retention. The concrete curb shall be a minimum of 6" high by 6" wide, except where a landscape area is parallel and adjacent to a parking stall, the curb shall be a minimum of 6" high by 12" wide to provide an area for persons to step when entering or exiting a motor vehicle.

- 10. Walls within the 25-foot front yard setback shall not exceed 3 feet in height.
- 11. Garage parking spaces adjacent to buildings or walls shall have concrete wheel stops located a minimum of 2 feet from the building or wall.

## **Engineering Review Comments**

The following are general and/or overall project-related comments that impact the project as a whole that were provided to the applicant when the project had previously been submitted to the City as an annexation and site approval application:

## **Engineering, Traffic**

- 1. Provide backup documentation for the street of Serenity Trail (i.e. relinquishment documents, approved street and storm drain plans, etc.).
- 2. Construct ultimate public improvements along Serenity Trail per City Standards and General Plan requirements. This includes but is not limited to curb, gutter, sidewalk, street widening, street lights, etc.
- 3. A pedestrian path of travel needs to be provided from the project site to Chino Ave. This includes but is not limited to sidewalk and curb ramps. These improvements shall meet current ADA standards. This is not shown on any of the plans.
- 4. The street classification of Serenity Trail will need to be reviewed by City staff. This will determine if any additional street improvements (i.e. pavement widening, pavement thickness, etc.) are required as a part of this project.
- 5. The following comments are in regards to the cross sections:

#### Sections A-A, B-B

- Provide width of the proposed concrete swale.
- The proposed concrete swale is not shown on the plan. Verify.
- Show existing fence conditions at property line.

#### Sections C-C

- Provide width of the proposed concrete swale.

#### Section E-E

- Show centerline.
- Label centerline to right-of-way width.
- Label centerline to curb width.
- Label parkway width.
- 5-ft sidewalk is missing.

- 6. There appears to be a steep drop-off from the Serenity Trail sidewalk to the project site. Will there be a proposed fence or wall to protect pedestrians and vehicles?
- 7. Slope stability along the perimeter conditions are of concerns due to the height differences. The preliminary geotechnical study will need to be reviewed against the California Building Code (CBC) to see if the proposed slope conditions are feasible.
- 8. The preliminary hydrology report is currently under review with staff. Comments will be provided when the review is complete. A resubmittal package was received but without the first plan check redlines. Please provide the redline comments.
- 9. The following comments are in regards to utilities that will serve this project.
  - a. On the preliminary utility plan show who the purveyor is for the existing utilities (MVWD, IEUA).
  - b. Water Please note that this project is within the service area for Monte Vista Water District for domestic water and will require their approval prior to connecting to their facility.
  - c. Sewer There is an existing 15"-24" VCP line on Chino Ave that is owned and maintained by Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA). Any connection to their line will require their review and approval. The 8" sewer line on Serenity Trail will need to be extended to the northerly project limits.
  - d. Storm Drain There are no existing facilities in this area that are owned and maintained by the City of Chino.
  - e. It appears that there is an outlet pipe from the proposed detention basin but there is no information on where it ultimately drains to.
  - f. I see existing storm drain label shown in the topo but it does not show where it outlets to.
- 10. Submit a preliminary sewer analysis for review if proceeding with annexation. This analysis should study peak flow and incorporate future connections from existing residential properties to the north of the project site. The study has been received and is being reviewed.
- 11. The traffic study is currently under review with staff. Comments will be provided when the review is complete. Additional improvements may be required due to the recommendations of the traffic study. Comments were returned May, 2017. Corrections are required. Please resubmit for review.
- 12. The preliminary title report is currently under review with staff. Comments will be provided when the review is complete.

- 13. Label existing centerline, right-of-way, and property lines on all plans.
- 14. Label width and curb radii for all proposed driveway approaches. Driveway approaches shall be constructed per City Std. No. 250. Sidewalk ramps at driveway approaches shall meet current ADA standards. Is there a reason why City Std. No. 255 (dustpan) was used instead of 250? The City would prefer to use radial curb returns for easier truck movements in and out of the project.
- 15. Provide off-site turning templates (AutoTURN or equivalent) with largest truck accessing the site. This should include adequate access for emergency vehicles. Ingress/egress movements of the driveway approach shall be made without any conflicts.
- 16. Provide on-site turning templates (AutoTURN or equivalent) with largest truck accessing the site to verify on-site circulation. This should include adequate access for emergency vehicles. Ingress/egress movements of the driveway approach shall be made without any conflicts.
- 17. If proceeding with annexation, pay all Development Impact Fees (DIF), including but not limited to, Bridges, Signals and Thoroughfares, Storm Drainage Collection, and Law Enforcement.
- 18. Applicable fees, including but not limited to, Sewage Facilities Development Fees (SFDF), water meter connection fees, inspection fees and various permit and review fees shall be assessed based on final building and site design.
- 19. Underground all utility lines adjoining and interior to the project, including power lines of 34.5 kV or less in accordance with City Code, Chapter 13.32.
- 20. The City of Chino will permit both existing and new development within the area's unincorporated sphere of influence to apply for and receive sanitary sewer service from the City in accordance with City Resolution No. 2006-028 as follows:
  - a. The project must be annexed into the City.
  - b. Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) will need to approve an Application For Extension Of Service By Contract for this project. No permit for sewer connections shall be issued until this has been approved by LAFCO.
  - c. Any parcel requesting sewer service must be developed in accordance with City's General Plan provisions applicable to the affected area and in conformance with the City's Standards and Codes relative to the development.
  - d. Additional improvements may be required after review/approval of the technical studies (i.e. traffic, hydrology, WQMP, etc.)

#### Water/Environmental

- 1. The preliminary WQMP is currently under review with staff. Comments will be provided when the review is complete. A resubmittal package was received but without the first plan check redlines. Please provide the redline comments.
- 2. Incorporate LID Preventative Measures into the project design and provide detail on project plans where appropriate. Examples of LID preventative measures may include but are not limited to pervious pavement (e.g. permeable/interlocking pavers in walkways and parking stalls), landscape areas that promote infiltration, and impervious area drainage into landscape areas.

The Chino Municipal Code and Zoning Code can be accessed by visiting the following web address: <a href="https://library.municode.com/ca/chino/codes/code">https://library.municode.com/ca/chino/codes/code</a> of ordinances>.

Please contact me directly if you have any questions about the comments contained in this letter. I can be contacted via phone at (909) 334-3525 or by email at rmurphy@cityofchino.org.

Respectfully,

Ryan Murphy
Assistant Planner

Attachment: Resolution No. 2018-009

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2018-009**

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHINO, CALIFORNIA, SUPERSEDING RESOLUTION NO. 2006-028 AND AMENDING EXISTING POLICY RELATED TO SANITARY SEWER SERVICE WITHIN THE CITY'S SPHERE OF INFLUENCE

WHEREAS, City Council Resolution No. 2006-028 states conditions under which the City of Chino ("City") will permit new and existing developments within the City's sphere-of-influence to apply for and receive sanitary sewer service from the City; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has announced a change in the policy articulated by Resolution No. 2006-028 and reiterated this change in multiple public City Council meetings, during which it has rejected requests for the provision of sanitary sewer services by the City; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council now wishes to formally state this policy change and replace the policy articulated in Resolution No. 2006-028.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHINO HEREBY RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The City of Chino will only allow new and existing developments on parcels within the City's sphere-of-influence to connect to the City's sanitary sewer system if (a) the parcel is first annexed into the City, and (b) the parcel is developed in accordance with the City's General Plan provisions applicable to the affected area, and in conformance with all other federal, state, and local laws.

**Section 2.** This Resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 2006-028.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED THIS 6TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 2018.

ATTEST:

ANGELA ROBLES, CITY CLERK

State of California) County of San Bernardino) ss. City of Chino)

I, ANGELA ROBLES, City Clerk of the City of Chino, do hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the City Council at a regular meeting held on the 6th day of February, 2018, by the following votes:

AYES:

COUNCIL MEMBERS: Ulloa, Haughey, Elrod, George, Rodriguez

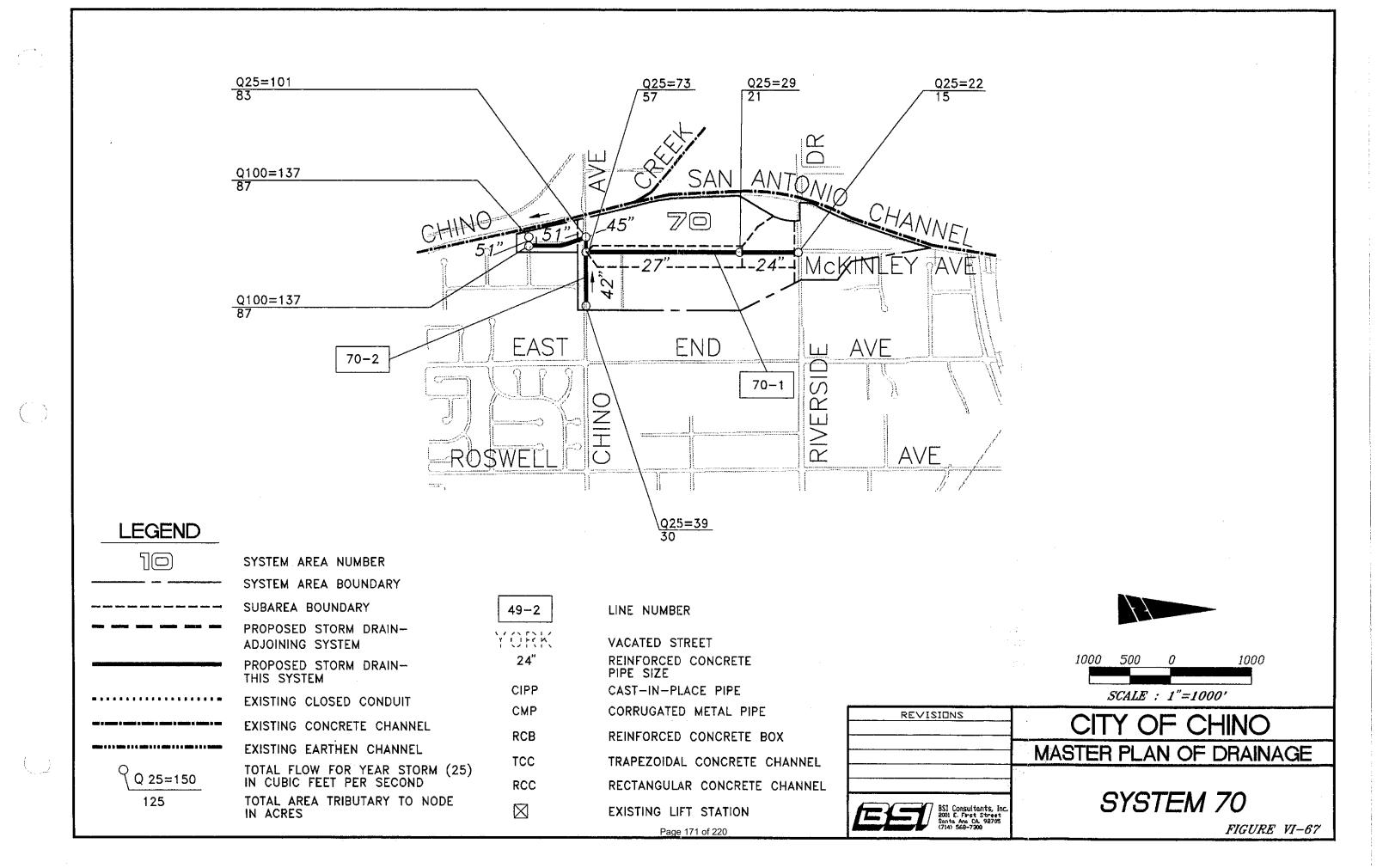
NOES:

COUNCIL MEMBERS: None

ABSENT:

COUNCIL MEMBERS: None

ANGELA ROBLES, CITY CLERK



April 23, 2020

Steven Valdez
Senior Planner
County of San Bernardino
Land Use Services Department
385 N. Arrowhead Avenue, 1st Floor
San Bernardino, CA, 92415-0182

Subject: Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino Project

Mitigated Negative Declaration

CEQA-2020-0063-R6

Dear Mr. Valdez:

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) received a Notice of Intent (NOI) to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) from the County of San Bernardino Land Use Services Department (County; Lead Agency) for the Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino Project (Project) pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and CEQA Guidelines.<sup>1</sup>

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments and recommendations regarding those activities involved in the Project that may affect California fish and wildlife. Likewise, we appreciate the opportunity to provide comments regarding those aspects of the Project that CDFW, by law, may be required to carry out or approve through the exercise of its own regulatory authority under the Fish and Game Code.

#### **CDFW ROLE**

CDFW is California's **Trustee Agency** for fish and wildlife resources and holds those resources in trust by statute for all the people of the State. (Fish & G. Code, §§ 711.7, subd. (a) & 1802; Pub. Resources Code, § 21070; CEQA Guidelines § 15386, subd. (a).) CDFW, in its trustee capacity, has jurisdiction over the conservation, protection, and management of fish, wildlife, native plants, and habitat necessary for biologically sustainable populations of those species. (*Id.*, § 1802.) Similarly, for purposes of CEQA, CDFW is charged by law to provide, as available, biological expertise during public agency environmental review efforts, focusing specifically on projects and related activities that have the potential to adversely affect fish and wildlife resources.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> CEQA is codified in the California Public Resources Code in section 21000 et seq. The "CEQA Guidelines" are found in Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations, commencing with section 15000.

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION SUMMARY

The Project is proposing to construct a new three-story, 45-foot high, senior living facility with 109 units (79 assisted living units and 30 memory care units) on 5.0 gross acres. Parking will be provided via surface parking stalls and within a subterranean parking structure. A private roadway will provide access throughout the Project site with a drop-off area on the west end of the Project, adjacent to the parking structure entrance.

#### COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

CDFW offers the comments and recommendations below to assist County in adequately identifying and/or mitigating the Project's significant, or potentially significant, direct and indirect impacts on fish and wildlife (biological) resources. CDFW agrees that an MND could be appropriate for the Project with the addition and implementation of specific and enforceable avoidance and minimization measures and compensatory mitigation strategies, including those CDFW recommends within the body of this letter.

CEQA requires public agencies in California to analyze and disclose potential environmental impacts associated with a project that the agency will carry out, fund, or approve. Any potentially significant impact must be mitigated to the extent feasible.

## **Nesting Birds**

The MND states, "Development of the site will result in removal of 3.16-acres of ruderal vegetation which will have a minimal impact on wildlife which currently utilize the site. The wildlife species which inhabit the site are limited in number and the mobile species will disperse through the area." (MND, p. 27).. According to the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB), several bird species protected under Fish and Game Code (Fish & G. Code, § 3503 & 3503.5) are known to occur within a 10-mile radius of the Project, including but not limited to: coastal cactus wren, tricolored blackbird, coastal California gnatcatcher, merlin, burrowing owl, least Bell's vireo, California horned lark, yellow warbler, California black rail, golden eagle, yellow-breasted chat, southern California rufous-crowned sparrow, white-tailed kite, western yellow-billed cuckoo, grasshopper sparrow, Swainson's hawk, southwestern willow flycatcher, yellow rail, long-eared owl, and Cooper's hawk. The MND states, "No special status species were observed during the general biological surveys conducted on August 28, 2019, nor is the site expected to support any listed or other special status species now or in the future... the site has been significantly disturbed by past human activities and does not support any habitats which are associated with any sensitive species. However, one species (i.e., burrowing owl) sometimes inhabits disturbed areas if suitable burrows are present. No owls, owl sign (castings, whitewash, etc.) or suitable burrows were observed during the field investigations" (MND, p. 27). However, for certain ground or burrow nesting bird species of special concern, site conditions could change providing

nesting opportunities in future breeding seasons. Therefore, CDFW concludes the analysis or basis to support the determination that the Project would have no impacts on nesting bird species of special concern is not supported by fair argument and CDFW recommends the following mitigation measures be included in the MND prior to adoption:

- BIO 1: Applicant shall ensure that impacts to nesting bird species of special concern at the project site are avoided through the implementation of preconstruction surveys, ongoing monitoring, and if necessary, establishment of minimization measures.
  - 1. Applicant shall designate a biologist (Designated Biologist) experienced in: identifying local and migratory bird species of special concern; conducting bird surveys using appropriate survey methodology; nesting surveying techniques, recognizing breeding and nesting behaviors, locating nests and breeding territories, and identifying nesting stages and nest success; determining/establishing appropriate avoidance and minimization measures; and monitoring the efficacy of implemented avoidance and minimization measures.
  - 2. Surveys shall be conducted by the Designated Biologist at the appropriate time of day/night, during appropriate weather conditions, no more than 3 days prior to the initiation of project activities. Surveys shall encompass all suitable areas including trees, shrubs, bare ground, burrows, cavities, and structures. Survey duration shall take into consideration the size of the project site; density, and complexity of the habitat; number of survey participants; survey techniques employed; and shall be sufficient to ensure the data collected is complete and accurate. If a nest is suspected, but not confirmed, the Designated Biologist shall establish a disturbance-free buffer until additional surveys can be completed, or until the location can be inferred based on observations. If a nest is observed, but thought to be inactive, the Designated Biologist shall monitor the nest for one hour (four hours for raptors during the non-breeding season) prior to approaching the nest to determine status. The Designated Biologist shall use their best professional judgement regarding the monitoring period and whether approaching the nest is appropriate.
  - 3. When an active nest is confirmed, the Designated Biologist shall immediately establish a conservative avoidance buffer surrounding the nest based on their best professional judgement and experience. The Designated Biologist shall monitor the nest at the onset of project activities, and at the onset of any changes in such project activities

(e.g., increase in number or type of equipment, change in equipment usage, etc.) to determine the efficacy of the buffer. If the Designated Biologist determines that such project activities may be causing an adverse reaction, the Designated Biologist shall adjust the buffer accordingly or implement alternative avoidance and minimization measures, such as redirecting or rescheduling construction or erecting sound barriers. If surveys confirm occupied burrowing owl habitat in or adjoining the project site, Applicant shall contact CDFW and conduct an impact assessment, in accordance with Staff Report on Burrowing Owl Mitigation prior to commencing project site activities, to assist in the development of avoidance, minimization, and mitigation measures.

### **ENVIRONMENTAL DATA**

CEQA requires that information developed in environmental impact reports and negative declarations be incorporated into a database which may be used to make subsequent or supplemental environmental determinations. (Pub. Resources Code, § 21003, subd. (e).) Accordingly, please report any special status species and natural communities detected during Project surveys to the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB). The CNNDB field survey form can be found at the following link: <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/biogeodata/cnddb/pdfs/CNDDB\_FieldSurveyForm.pdf">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/biogeodata/cnddb/pdfs/CNDDB\_FieldSurveyForm.pdf</a>. The completed form can be mailed electronically to CNDDB at the following email address: <a href="mailto:CNDDB@wildlife.ca.gov">CNDDB@wildlife.ca.gov</a>. The types of information reported to CNDDB can be found at the following link: <a href="http://www.dfg.ca.gov/biogeodata/cnddb/plants">http://www.dfg.ca.gov/biogeodata/cnddb/plants</a> and animals.asp.

#### **FILING FEES**

The Project, as proposed, would have an impact on fish and/or wildlife, and assessment of filing fees is necessary. Fees are payable upon filing of the Notice of Determination by the Lead Agency and serve to help defray the cost of environmental review by CDFW. Payment of the fee is required in order for the underlying project approval to be operative, vested, and final. (Cal. Code Regs, tit. 14, § 753.5; Fish & G. Code, § 711.4; Pub. Resources Code, § 21089.)

#### **CONCLUSION**

CDFW appreciates the opportunity to comment on the MND to assist the County in identifying and mitigating Project impacts on biological resources. The MND concluded that nesting birds and burrowing owls were unlikely to occur within the Project boundaries but did not include substantial evidence to support that determination. CDFW disagrees with these assumptions and is concerned that the County's impact analysis is inadequate to support their conclusions. As such, CDFW recommends the County adopt the recommended measures provided by CDFW prior to adopting the MND.

Steven Valdez, Senior Planner County of San Bernardino Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino Project April 23, 2020 Page 5 of 5

Questions regarding this letter or further coordination should be directed to Marina Barton, Environmental Scientist at 909-948-9632 or marina.barton@wildlife.ca.gov.

Sincerely,

Scott Wilson

Sut Unkson

**Environmental Program Manager** 

ec: Marina Barton, Environmental Scientist, CDFW Inland Deserts Region Marina.Barton@wildlife.ca.gov

Office of Planning and Research, State Clearinghouse, Sacramento state.clearinghouse@opr.ca.gov

HCPB CEQA Coordinator
Habitat Conservation Planning Branch

Senior Planner: Steven Valdez 385 N. Arrowhead Ave. 5<sup>th</sup> Floor San Bernardino Ca. 92415 (909) 387-4421

Curt Hagman
District 4 representative
14010 City Center Drive
Chino Hills Ca. 91709
(909) 465-5265

General Statement of Facts: Parcel 1023-011-51, PROJ-2019-004

- 1.) Average traffic flow in residential neighborhood wood remove RS1 status for property owners who have already bought and purchased property based upon rural RS1 status.
- 2.) Lighting 24/7 f or care facility negative impact for residents and livestock.
- 3.) Adding minimum 150 trips per day impact environment negatively.
- 4.) Medical waste into septic/ground water would negatively destroy the environment.
- 5.) Sun blockage for a facility at one end 45 feet tall at other end visible from my property 64 feet tall with exposed subterranean levels exposed on east side, blocking my property from the sun, negatively impacting the environment.
- 6.) This project would negatively impact the environment demographics of community.
- 7.) This facility would negatively change the environment of property values.
- 8.) Added signage would detract from RS1 community standards.
- 9.) Back up generator and testing would negatively hurt the demographics of RS1 area. Would negatively impact airflow for RS1 Visual contaminations Light contaminations

Even entertaining the idea of a 45 foot tall (not including sub-levels) built on a tiered approach, 10 foot setback, 24 hour a day 7 day a week care facility with 24 hour a day lights, over an added 150 trips a day added to RS1 community, septic system with high level of bleed in to properties with clay expansive soil of medical contaminated waste undermining the water table at 38 feet, blocking the sun from properties, changing the demographics of the community, destroying property values, adding signage, noise contamination with back up generator operations, change of airflow to adjacent parcels, visual contaminations, light contamination for livestock (note: sign across freeway already contaminates are non-daylight hours), ongoing code violations for work without permits case # c29t03005, ongoing criminal charges for Edward Horowitz (owner of RDS) for Penal coded violations of (459, 602i, 602.8) for criminal trespass and burglary San Bernardino County Prosecutors office case WER 1900615(02) or WER190915, destruction of County Road not Maintained worsened with extra traffic, to name a few legal issues must be outright illegal.

- 1. 2003 I researched 13252 Serenity Trail for horse stables, spoke to head planner verified zoning said it would be approved, purchased property, came back to county and they changed their mind and admitted that I was told yes before.
- 2. 2003,2004,2005, had to change plan for dog grooming with HOP, a procedure that should have taken 3 months but took 3 years.
- 3. Plans were rejected, County planner said that our primary plans and idea was too commercial for our community and would change the demographic and immediately denied them, even though we were working with existing interior space, I have written proof of this.
- 4. Scaled version back and we were crucified on every aspect particularly how many trips per day we were allowed which was 7, so we could not have more than 7 per day for our HOP because it would destroy our community setting we were told (I have this in writing).
- 5. Set backs were changed on the spot and added 25 feet to them, an illegal move done at the county when we were doing our project.
- 6. Set backs of 50 feet are required for front of property in our RS1 community, this is not maintained for the 13225 Serenity trail project, can not incorporate county property state property to obtain this requirement.
- 7. Signage that was stated in the general plan we were not even allowed to do, we got spanked (in writing and threatened with fines) if we even moved ahead with already general plan approved signage, stating that it would change the community demographics.
- 8. Excessive noise was sited to us as a major point as well, that if the animals and people created noise that was not fitting to our community, they would fine us. So how is 24/7 constant ambulance care, commercial truck deliveries for linen, food (at least 4 different suppliers), office materials, cleaning materials, building maintenance materials, landscape care, parking lot maintenance, staff maintenance, health department visits, SS Administration visits, Social Worker care visits, among many others that will destroy our community.
- 9. 3 year delay on our first proposed stables, then HOP for dog grooming which we were informed that a county supervisor and his wife with the initials of FA, personally intervened and told the county staff that if they allowed us to move forward with these projects that the county staff would be droned out and fired from their county job. Is FA and his wife going to intervene again on our behalf this time and not allow this to move forward in any way, because if they do not, and they did with us, this opens the county to liable actions and a Multimillion dollar lawsuit with criminal action charges needing to be filed against county officials for corruption (all of which is proven). Does FA and his wife still have that much clout at the county?
- 10. Construction issues for this project are so numerous such as water demand, contaminated waste, 5 different kinds of pollution, subterranean work, construction traffic, grading and vibration compaction to destroy water table and with noise pollution to obtain 3<sup>rd</sup> level build up to entranceway. With hundreds of issue in these areas and many more that this project can not make that far even to object to them.

11. Illegal grading: Sellers Investments illegally graded up this property 8 feet plus without any grading plans, permits or inspections. Hauled in thousands of cubic yards of soil that was not compacted and inspected on this land, the removal of this earth alone will destroy our community standards.

This project opens the County to legal issues if they allow it to move forward in any way, where historically (proven in writing from Land Use Services letters) they have denied any movement forward in this community for any type of light commercial, commercial, industrial, stables, Mosques, convenience stores, or HOP opposition. Allowing any project such as this would be criminally and civilly actionable. If RS1 homes are planned then fine, no high density housing, commercial or industrial use or care facilities can be approved for this community.

Lester G. O'Malley

## Valdez, Steven

From: Armando Diaz <fired41@me.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 23, 2020 2:17 PM

To: Valdez, Steven

Subject:Assisted Living Project ChinoAttachments:Senior Housing Project 2.pdf

#### Valdez, Steven

From: Chris D <cdhardley@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 23, 2020 3:25 PM

**To:** Valdez, Steven

**Subject:** I adamantly oppose the proposal for PROJ-2019-00004

Attachments: IMG-4850 (1).JPG

Dear Mr. Valdez,

I again, want to state, that I, Dr. Christina Deckert, local family medicine physician and tax paying Chino resident, adamantly opposed this development as noted in the request for zoning change project: PROJ-2019-00004

The scope of this project is not in keeping with the rural -residential neighborhood of the community of Chino.

The property backs to horse and cow pastures for which these animals will be absolutely impacted by the light, traffic, and noise, not to mention likely water drainage issues created by a project this large on this small lot.

The property does not likely have adequate useable acreage to accommodate the proposed project -- as one side backs to a steep hill on which houses are, the other side has deep slope to horse and cow pastures of the neighboring homes, and the street side is severely sloped due to an extremely important drainage ditch, as the properties on the hill need to protect the properties below from water run-off.

The nearby commercial buildings in the area are kept within a single story structure which is fitting with this rural-residential neighborhood. A multi-story building will have significant impact on our animals to live in the beautiful rural-residential area of chino due to sound, traffic, drainage, and light disturbances. Not to mention - community aesthetic appeal of this family friendly neighborhood of Chino CA.

Even with proper engineering, looking at the lot, which clearly does not presently have fully useable acreage -- I as a concerned citizen of Chino Ca, am appalled that our county developers are actually considering this request for zoning change.

Attached is a photo of the lot from today, standing across the street at ground level, showing from just one angle that this lot is a hillside. The image shows that the lot is sloped from the nearby above homes I(see truck and animal fencing and neighbors cow). I can send additional photos of the drainage ditch- which sits about 6-10 feet below the street level of the visible yellow diamond shaped street sign but the ditch is not visible in the photo, but this ditch separates this plot from the street by a distance of about 18 feet, AND this photo does not show the large downward slope to the right of the property, immediately in front of the 2 large cypress trees in the right hand side of this photo -- where if they were to build up this lot or lower the grade - I cannot see that safely this can be done without significant impact to the adjacent neighbors. I am a physician, I am not a photographer or artist, this photo is exactly unaltered as I stood at street level to demonstrate the lot, taken today 4/23/2020. So that you can have a more accurate impression of this lot - clearly making it evident that the the actual measured "legal size of the lot" as noted on the lot-line diagram registered with the county, is not an adequate description of the land available for use for such a large development as this proposed zoning request is seeking.

I feel that because we cannot afford legal representation that our concerns are not being heard. With this, I am therefore, more greatly concerned that if this zoning is passed, this developer, who, for my above stated reasons is not really looking to build something that blends in and supports our neighborhood - while providing a much

needed service to our population -- will be able to get plans put through that will seriously and dangerously impact the safely and wellbeing of local neighborhood and community of Chino.

Again, thank you for your time, I have written before, and was extremely distressed that my personal information was shared by you to the developer without my permission, adding to my concern that our county cares only about money and not it's citizens.

I absolutely OPPOSE this project and demand that further investigation be done prior to making any zoning changes.

Sincerely, Dr. Christina Deckert Family Medicine Physician Local resident, law abiding taxpayer of 13291 Serenity trail, Chino CA 91710

#### Valdez, Steven

caroline chiang <carolvchiang@msn.com> From:

Sent: Thursday, April 23, 2020 3:52 PM

Valdez, Steven To:

Subject: PROJ-2019-00004 Summerland Senior Care Facility

The proposed site is located directly behind my home and I oppose this development because of the increase in traffic through our neighborhood affecting an already crowded parking situation with the carpool parking lot overflow onto Serenity Trail. Increased traffic cutting through the residential areas to access a short cut to the 60 Fwy had become a greater issue with carpool parking traffic and will only increase with this project development.

The plan for an onsite water processing can not accommodate the number of persons and water usage. Also, the parcel drainage is insufficient for the plan

**Caroline Chiang** 

3271 Hillview Drive South

909-263-6556

Armando & Chris Ann Diaz 13233 Serenity Trail Chino, CA 91710

Mr Valdez,

Re: Opposition to General Plan Amendment Changing Parcel (1023-011-51) from Residential (RS-1) to General Commercial (CG) and Opposition to a Conditional Use Permit for a 109 Bedroom Senior Assisted Living Facility located at 13225 Serenity Trail.

Mr. Valdez, my name is Armando Diaz. My wife and I and our daughters reside at 13233 Serenity Trail just 100 feet directly to the East. We have an ongoing negotiation with the neighbor to purchase his property. I am sending you this letter to make it known that we are 100% in opposition for this project and any other commercial type of business on that property.

I am a Firefighter with the City of Los Angeles and am well aware of the impact a facility as such will have on our neighborhood. I myself respond to facilities such as this. Even more so now with the Pandemic facilities such as this are getting hit the hardest. I am also assigned to the Emergency Operations Center and am well aware of the stats for this type of facilities. This is something that will completely disrupt the primary reason why my wife and I moved here and are awaiting to purchase the neighboring property. In addition my Sister and Brother-in-Law purchased and moved into their property directly adjacent to the subject property.

This Community, Neighborhood, is residential and should stay as such. The property being proposed for the changes is a residential property as well. Changing this and allowing this to happen will have a great impact on Traffic Flow which we already have in result of the Park and Ride. This is a Safety Issue to say the least. It is already a problem with Parking from the overflow caused by the Park and Ride directly across the street.

Another major issue is Sewage and Septic issues. There will be an increased potential run off issue as well as ground water contamination. More importantly, we do NOT want to connect to the City Sewer System if that comes about. I have spoken to our neighbors and we all feel the same way regarding all these issues. I understand that there have been studies done to determine the impact. In helping with the family business and dealing with studies imposed on us for our new buildings, I'm well aware how these studies aren't 100% accurate. I'm quite sure that said studies that you mentioned to me over the phone are not 100% accurate. I know that the impact will be significant, guaranteed.

We want to continue to enjoy our Rural Quality of Life as we have been doing. If this will be infringed upon, our community will be forced to seek legal council if need be.

In conclusion, I am making it clearly aware that I am NOT in support of the changes and am against the construction of a commercial business in our residential area.

If you have any questions please do not hesitate to call me at (310) 600-6938

Thank you, Armando Diaz

## **EXHIBIT F**

Response to Comments

# FINAL Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration

Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino PROJ-2019-2004

County of San Bernardino Land Use Services Department 385 N. Arrowhead Avenue, 1st Floor San Bernardino, CA 92415-0182

June 1, 2020

#### 1.0- Introduction

Although not required by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and CEQA Guidelines, the County of San Bernardino ("County") has evaluated the comments received on the Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino ("Project") Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration (IS/MND). The Responses to Comments, which are included in this document, together with the IS/MND and the IS/MND appendices comprise the Final IS/MND for use by the County in its review and consideration of the Project.

#### 2.1- Comments Received

The County of San Bernardino received two (2) comment letter during the public review period that ended on April 23, 2020 as follows:

- City of Chino, April 23, 2020.
- California Department of Fish and Wildlife, April 23, 2020.

#### 2.2- Responses to Comments

CEQA Guidelines Section 15204 (b) states: "Prior to approving a project, the decision-making body of the lead agency shall consider the proposed negative declaration or mitigated negative declaration together with any comments received during the public review process. The decision-making body shall adopt the proposed negative declaration or mitigated negative declaration only if it finds on the basis of the whole record before it (including the initial study and any comments received), that there is no substantial evidence that the project will have a significant effect on the environment and that the negative declaration or mitigated negative declaration reflects the lead agency's independent judgment and analysis.

Although not required by the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and CEQA Guidelines, the County of San Bernardino ("County") is hereby evaluating comments on environmental issues received from persons who reviewed the IS/MND and has prepared written responses contained herein.

EUNICE M. ULLOA

TOM HAUGHEY



MARK HARGROVE MARC LUCIO PAUL A. RODRIGUEZ Ed.D. Council Members

MATTHEW C. BALLANTYNE

April 23, 2020

Steven Valdez, Senior Planner County of San Bernardino Land Use Services Department - Planning Division 385 North Arrowhead Avenue San Bernardino, CA 92415

Re: NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY (NOA) / NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) TO ADOPT AN INITIAL STUDY / NEGATIVE DECLARATION - Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino

Dear Mr. Valdez,

This letter is in response to the Notice of Availability/ Notice of Intent to Adopt an Initial Study for the Summerland Senior Care Facility made available on March 25, 2020. The City's comments are outlined below:

#### General

The City of Chino provided written comments in October of 2019 regarding the subject project.
The comments included concerns regarding architecture, neighborhood compatibility, pedestrian
connectivity and water/stormwater management. The written comments are attached to this letter
for reference.

#### Planning and Land Use

2) On page 57-58, in Section XI. LAND USE AND PLANNING in the Initial Study, there is no discussion regarding conflicts with the City of Chino General Plan land-use designation for the subject property. The project is located in the unincorporated area of San Bernardino County, within the City of Chino's Sphere of Influence, with a General Plan land use designation of RD1 (Residential; 0-1DU/Ac). It is vital the Initial Study be revised to discuss the issue, and a determination be made on the level of significance this impact will have, since this area will likely be annexed into the City of Chino in the future. The attached letter outlines some of the General Plan compatibility issues. The project description, operational characteristics, "Existing Land Use Land Use Zoning Districts" table and any other areas where land use is discussed, should be updated to include the above information.

#### Traffic / Transportation

3) Although the Initial Study discusses the construction of improvements for pedestrian access, there should be more information available on the limit of the improvements. Specifically, sidewalk and pedestrian improvements extending east of the intersection of Chino Ave/Serenity Trail should be required of the project in order to adequate pedestrian access to both the CalTrans Park & Ride south of the project, located in the City of Chino, and to other areas of the City. There are currently



13220 Central Avenue, Chino, California 91710

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 667, Chino, California 91708-0667

(909) 334-3250 • (909) 334-3720 Fax

Web Site: www.cityofchino.org

active projects in the vicinity. It is important to coordinate with the City on any public improvements. Any pedestrian improvements need to be designed to meet all accessibility standards.

If you have any questions, please contact Principal Planner Michael Hitz by email at <a href="mailto:mhitz@cityofchino.org">mhitz@cityofchino.org</a>, or by phone at 909-334-3448.

Sincerely,

Warren Morelion, AICP City Planner Planner

cc: Michael Hitz, Principal Planner Ryan Murphy, Assistant Planner Christopher Magdosku, City Engineer

Attachments: City of Chino Comment Letter RE: PROJ-2019-004 (October 30, 2019)

City of Chino City Council Resolution No. 2018-009 City of Chino Master Plan of Drainage System 70 Exhibit EUNICE M. ULLOA Mayor

TOM HAUGHEY



MARK HARGROVE MARC LUCIO PAUL A. RODRIGUEZ Ed.D. Council Members

MATTHEW C. BALLANTYNE

October 30, 2019

Steven Valdez
San Bernardino County Land Use Services Department
Planning Division
385 North Arrowhead Avenue, First Floor
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0187

RE: Summerland Senior Living Facility - PROJ-2019-0004

Dear Mr. Valdez,

Thank you for providing the City of Chino an opportunity to review and comment on the proposed General Plan Amendment and Conditional Use Permit for Summerland Senior Living Facility, project number PROJ-2019-0004.

The proposed senior housing facility is located within the City's sphere of influence, in an area with a land use designation of RD1 (Residential/agricultural) per the City of Chino's General Plan. Upon future annexation into the City, the area would be located in the corresponding RD1 zoning district. This designation also provides a buffer between Chino and other communities and between urban areas and permanent intensive agricultural areas. The RD 1 district allows up to one dwelling unit per adjusted gross acre and up to 1.25 dwelling units per adjusted gross acre with the provision for affordable housing. The RD1 zone does not allow for senior housing projects.

Since it is intended that this area will one day be annexed into the City's jurisdiction, the City has vital interest in ensuring development is consistent with the City's development standards for the RD1 zone in order to avoid developments that would not be in compliance with the City's General Plan and Zoning Ordinance once it is annexed into the City. As such, this letter and its attachments will outline inconsistencies with the City's adopted General Plan and Zoning Ordinance.

#### Section 1 - Wastewater Discharge

A significant concern for the City relates to how the proposed project will manage its wastewater discharge long term. The Feasibility Study of On-Site Sewage Disposal System provided in the Project Notice package may not adequately address the conditions after occupancy of the project. The study includes geologic information that shows the site is underlaid with sandstones with ground water encountered in some test holes as shallow as 25 feet deep. We are concerned that over time, the sandstone



13220 Central Avenue, Chino, California 91710
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 667, Chino, California 91708-0667
(909) 334-3250 • (909) 334-3720 Fax
Web Site: www.cityofchino.org

bedrock may cause the sewage to perch and the seepage pits from percolating properly. Additionally, raw sewage may be leeching directly into the high groundwater table. Groundwater is an important source of drinking water in the San Bernardino County valley and should be protected from contamination. We think the study should be amended to address these concerns.

It is also unclear where exactly the seepage pits will be located and how/where a future sewer connection will be made. In the event that the project applicant wishes to connect this parcel or future parcels to the City of Chino sewer system, the property would be required to annex into the City of Chino per Resolution No. 2018-09 (attached). In addition, the project applicant would need to follow the annexation process outlined by the City of Chino and Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO).

#### Section 2 - Stormwater Infrastructure Impacts

The project is tributary to System 70 of the Chino Master Plan of Drainage. See the attachment. As this facility does not exist, the increase in runoff caused by the project must be mitigated to below pre-developed conditions. The project should not increase runoff flow rates and velocities. Alternatively, the project should construct the master plan drainage facilities between the project and Chino Creek.

#### Section 3 - Conflicts with the City's adopted General Plan

Based on the proposed design of the project, the project is not consistent with adopted goals and policies of the City's General Plan, as described below:

- Policy P8, under Goal CC-3 in the Chino General Plan, states that infill development, secondary residential units, and multi-family housing shall be consistent in scale and character with existing neighborhoods. The proposed senior housing facility does not represent a permitted land use within the RD1 zone, and the massing and large scale of the proposed facility is not consistent with the character of the existing neighborhood, and therefore is in conflict with this policy.
- Policy P3, under goal TRA-1 in the Chino General Plan, states that the City shall ensure that new developments consider location, roadway width, existing driveways, and surrounding development in order to minimize the impacts of new development on surrounding neighborhoods. The proposed project does not adequately address potential traffic impacts, public right-of-way improvements, or ingress/egress to the site. A traffic study was provided when the project was originally proposed as an annexation to the city, but our comments were not entirely addressed. Please have the study fully analyze impacts to Chino streets and intersection and provide a copy for our review and comment to ensure there is not any conflicts with this policy.

#### Section 4 - Project Review Comments

A similar entitlement application was previously submitted to the City of Chino, and the City's Development Review Committee (DRC) provided comments on the proposed project. Although the scope of the project has been revised slightly, many of the previous comments had not yet not been addressed. The City's Planning Division, Engineering

#### City of Chino Comments PROJ-2019-0004

Division, and Public Works Department have provided that comments on lists below that may be still be related to the current project.

#### **Planning Review Comments**

- On developments two or more stories in height, an additional 10 feet of street building setback shall be provided for each story after the first (CMC 20.06.040.B.1).
- The project description indicates that the site will have 109 beds, however the site plans indicate there will be 139 beds. Please clarify the correct number of beds the facility will accommodate.
- The trash enclosure shall be designed to meet the City's current trash enclosure standards per Section 20.10.060.D:
  - a. Bins shall be enclosed by a 6' high decorative masonry block wall and solid gates to entirely obscure bins from view.
  - b. Gates shall be fitted with self-closing door devices with cane bolts in front of the masonry block walls to secure the gates when in the open position. Gates should be equipped with rod locks and corresponding rod holes to secure gates in both the open and closed gated positions.
  - c. A solid roof shall be provided to comply with the City's MS4 permit requirements and designed so as to be compatible with the building.
  - d. The trash enclosure shall be surrounded by a minimum 18" wide planter area, exclusive of any required curb, for the purpose of providing landscaping material, with the exception of the gate area.
- 4. Minimum landscape coverage is 40%.
- A minimum of 40 trees per acre shall be provided. 75% of the trees proposed shall be shade trees. The trees shall be located in private and common open spaces areas (CMC 20.19.040.C.1.d).
- A mix of tree sizes shall be provided consistent with Section 20.19.040.B.1.c, Table 20.19-1.
- A minimum tree species mix shall be provided consistent with Section 20.19.040.B.1.d, Table 20.19-2.
- 8. In addition to on-site trees required, street trees shall be installed at an average spacing of every 30 feet.
- 9. All landscape areas within parking areas shall be separated from parking spaces, drive aisles, and driveways by a continuous, raised concrete curb to protect landscape areas from encroachment by vehicular traffic, unless the concrete curb is designed or removed to allow parking area drainage into landscape areas for the purposes of storm water treatment and on-site

retention. The concrete curb shall be a minimum of 6" high by 6" wide, except where a landscape area is parallel and adjacent to a parking stall, the curb shall be a minimum of 6" high by 12" wide to provide an area for persons to step when entering or exiting a motor vehicle.

- 10. Walls within the 25-foot front yard setback shall not exceed 3 feet in height,
- 11. Garage parking spaces adjacent to buildings or walls shall have concrete wheel stops located a minimum of 2 feet from the building or wall.

#### **Engineering Review Comments**

The following are general and/or overall project-related comments that impact the project as a whole that were provided to the applicant when the project had previously been submitted to the City as an annexation and site approval application:

#### **Engineering, Traffic**

- Provide backup documentation for the street of Serenity Trail (i.e. relinquishment documents, approved street and storm drain plans, etc.).
- Construct ultimate public improvements along Serenity Trail per City Standards and General Plan requirements. This includes but is not limited to curb, gutter, sidewalk, street widening, street lights, etc.
- A pedestrian path of travel needs to be provided from the project site to Chino Ave. This includes but is not limited to sidewalk and curb ramps. These improvements shall meet current ADA standards. This is not shown on any of the plans.
- 4. The street classification of Serenity Trail will need to be reviewed by City staff. This will determine if any additional street improvements (i.e. pavement widening, pavement thickness, etc.) are required as a part of this project.
- 5. The following comments are in regards to the cross sections:

#### Sections A-A, B-B

- Provide width of the proposed concrete swale.
- The proposed concrete swale is not shown on the plan. Verify.
- Show existing fence conditions at property line.

#### Sections C-C

- Provide width of the proposed concrete swale.

#### Section E-E

- Show centerline.
- Label centerline to right-of-way width.
- Label centerline to curb width.
- Label parkway width.
- 5-ft sidewalk is missing.

- 6. There appears to be a steep drop-off from the Serenity Trail sidewalk to the project site. Will there be a proposed fence or wall to protect pedestrians and vehicles?
- Slope stability along the perimeter conditions are of concerns due to the height differences. The preliminary geotechnical study will need to be reviewed against the California Building Code (CBC) to see if the proposed slope conditions are feasible.
- The preliminary hydrology report is currently under review with staff. Comments
  will be provided when the review is complete. A resubmittal package was
  received but without the first plan check redlines. Please provide the redline
  comments.
- 9. The following comments are in regards to utilities that will serve this project.
  - On the preliminary utility plan show who the purveyor is for the existing utilities (MVWD, IEUA).
  - Water Please note that this project is within the service area for Monte Vista Water District for domestic water and will require their approval prior to connecting to their facility.
  - c. Sewer There is an existing 15"-24" VCP line on Chino Ave that is owned and maintained by Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA). Any connection to their line will require their review and approval. The 8" sewer line on Serenity Trail will need to be extended to the northerly project limits.
  - d. Storm Drain There are no existing facilities in this area that are owned and maintained by the City of Chino.
  - e. It appears that there is an outlet pipe from the proposed detention basin but there is no information on where it ultimately drains to.
  - I see existing storm drain label shown in the topo but it does not show where it outlets to.
- 10. Submit a preliminary sewer analysis for review if proceeding with annexation. This analysis should study peak flow and incorporate future connections from existing residential properties to the north of the project site. The study has been received and is being reviewed.
- 11. The traffic study is currently under review with staff. Comments will be provided when the review is complete. Additional improvements may be required due to the recommendations of the traffic study. Comments were returned May, 2017. Corrections are required. Please resubmit for review.
- The preliminary title report is currently under review with staff. Comments will be provided when the review is complete.

- 13. Label existing centerline, right-of-way, and property lines on all plans.
- 14. Label width and curb radii for all proposed driveway approaches. Driveway approaches shall be constructed per City Std. No. 250. Sidewalk ramps at driveway approaches shall meet current ADA standards. Is there a reason why City Std. No. 255 (dustpan) was used instead of 250? The City would prefer to use radial curb returns for easier truck movements in and out of the project.
- 15. Provide off-site turning templates (AutoTURN or equivalent) with largest truck accessing the site. This should include adequate access for emergency vehicles. Ingress/egress movements of the driveway approach shall be made without any conflicts.
- 16. Provide on-site turning templates (AutoTURN or equivalent) with largest truck accessing the site to verify on-site circulation. This should include adequate access for emergency vehicles. Ingress/egress movements of the driveway approach shall be made without any conflicts.
- 17. If proceeding with annexation, pay all Development Impact Fees (DIF), including but not limited to, Bridges, Signals and Thoroughfares, Storm Drainage Collection, and Law Enforcement.
- 18. Applicable fees, including but not limited to, Sewage Facilities Development Fees (SFDF), water meter connection fees, inspection fees and various permit and review fees shall be assessed based on final building and site design.
- Underground all utility lines adjoining and interior to the project, including power lines of 34.5 kV or less in accordance with City Code, Chapter 13.32.
- 20. The City of Chino will permit both existing and new development within the area's unincorporated sphere of influence to apply for and receive sanitary sewer service from the City in accordance with City Resolution No. 2006-028 as follows:
  - a. The project must be annexed into the City.
  - Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO) will need to approve an Application For Extension Of Service By Contract for this project. No permit for sewer connections shall be issued until this has been approved by LAFCO.
  - c. Any parcel requesting sewer service must be developed in accordance with City's General Plan provisions applicable to the affected area and in conformance with the City's Standards and Codes relative to the development.
  - Additional improvements may be required after review/approval of the technical studies (i.e. traffic, hydrology, WQMP, etc.)

#### Water/Environmental

- The preliminary WQMP is currently under review with staff. Comments will be provided when the review is complete. A resubmittal package was received but without the first plan check redlines. Please provide the redline comments.
- Incorporate LID Preventative Measures into the project design and provide detail
  on project plans where appropriate. Examples of LID preventative measures may
  include but are not limited to pervious pavement (e.g. permeable/interlocking
  pavers in walkways and parking stalls), landscape areas that promote infiltration,
  and impervious area drainage into landscape areas.

The Chino Municipal Code and Zoning Code can be accessed by visiting the following web address: <a href="https://library.municode.com/ca/chino/codes/code">https://library.municode.com/ca/chino/codes/code</a> of ordinances>.

Please contact me directly if you have any questions about the comments contained in this letter. I can be contacted via phone at (909) 334-3525 or by email at <a href="mailto:rmurphy@cityofchino.org">rmurphy@cityofchino.org</a>.

Respectfully,

Ryan Murphy
Assistant Planner

Attachment: Resolution No. 2018-009

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 2018-009**

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHINO, CALIFORNIA, SUPERSEDING RESOLUTION NO. 2006-028 AND AMENDING EXISTING POLICY RELATED TO SANITARY SEWER SERVICE WITHIN THE CITY'S SPHERE OF INFLUENCE

WHEREAS, City Council Resolution No. 2006-028 states conditions under which the City of Chino ("City") will permit new and existing developments within the City's sphere-of-influence to apply for and receive sanitary sewer service from the City; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has announced a change in the policy articulated by Resolution No. 2006-028 and reiterated this change in multiple public City Council meetings, during which it has rejected requests for the provision of sanitary sewer services by the City; and

WHEREAS, the City Council now wishes to formally state this policy change and replace the policy articulated in Resolution No. 2006-028.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHINO HEREBY RESOLVES AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> The City of Chino will only allow new and existing developments on parcels within the City's sphere-of-influence to connect to the City's sanitary sewer system if (a) the parcel is first annexed into the City, and (b) the parcel is developed in accordance with the City's General Plan provisions applicable to the affected area, and in conformance with all other federal, state, and local laws.

Section 2. This Resolution shall supersede Resolution No. 2006-028.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED THIS 6TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 2018.

ATTEST:

ANGELA ROBLES, CITY CLERK

01225.0023/443072.1

State of California) County of San Bernardino) ss. City of Chino)

I, ANGELA ROBLES, City Clerk of the City of Chino, do hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution was duly adopted by the City Council at a regular meeting held on the 6th day of February, 2018, by the following votes:

AYES:

COUNCIL MEMBERS: Ulloa, Haughey, Elrod, George, Rodriguez

NOES:

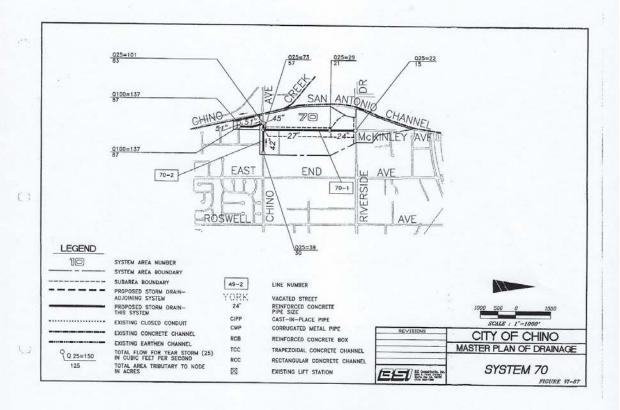
COUNCIL MEMBERS: None

ABSENT:

COUNCIL MEMBERS: None

ANGELA ROBLES, CITY CLERK

01225.0023/443072.1



#### **RESPONSE to CITY of CHINO LETTER**

The City of Chino ("City") made specific comments to the adequacy of the IS/MND with respect to General Comments, Planning and Land Use, and Traffic/Transportation. Responses are provided below.

#### **General Comment**

In their comment letter in response to the IS/MND dated April 23, 2020, the City of Chino attached a letter dated October 30, 2019 which is intended to outline inconsistencies with the City of Chino General Plan and Zoning Ordinance. Because the letter was written prior to the issuance of the IS/MND, it could not raise specific issues with respect to the adequacy to the adequacy of the IS/MND.

However, the April 23, 2020 letter stated that "..." The written comments are attached to this letter for reference..." The following responses are germane to the environmental issues raised in the October 30, 2019 letter.

#### 1. Wastewater Discharge

**City Comment:** The City is concerned about how the will manage wastewater discharge over the long term.

**County Response:** Section Xa of the IS/MND is being revised as follows for disclosure and clarification purposes as follows:

Note: Changes are shown in **bold**, **italicized**, **strikeout**, **and underlined text**.

In May 2017 the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) approved the County's Local Agency Management Program (LAMP) as a response to the State Water Resources Control Board's adoption of the Onsite Wastewater Treatment Systems (OWTS) Policy. There are specific OWTS which are not included in the LAMP. These exceptions require individual discharge requirements, or a waiver of individual waste discharge requirements issued by the RWQCB. This Project will utilize an OWTS having a projected wastewater flow of over 10,000 gallons per day (GPD). As such it is not included within the LAMP and is required to be reviewed and permitted by the Santa Ana RWQCB.

The project will generate 13,000 gallons per day of wastewater and the proposed OWTS is designed to accommodate 25,177 gallons per day of wastewater. The OWTS is a compact and efficient recirculating packed bed filter. It consists of sturdy, watertight fiberglass tanks that incorporate recirculation blend and discharge tankage in a single module. Each complete, pre-manufactured unit also includes pumping systems, ventilation, and a lightweight, highly absorbent, engineered textile media that treats the wastewater to meet discharge requirements.

The Onsite Wastewater Treatment Systems (OWTS) is required to be reviewed and permitted by the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board. The project will generate 13,000 gallons per day of wastewater and the proposed OWTS is designed to accommodate 25,177 gallons per day of wastewater.

The Regional Water Quality Control Board did not comment on the Mitigated Negative Declaration during the comment period. However, the agency did provide guidance by e-mail about the proposed OWTS. In the e-mail, the RWQCB stated that the following final effluent limits would be required for proposed plant:

<u>Parameter</u>	Average Monthly	Average Weekly	12-month running average
	(mg/L)	(mg/L)	(mg/L)
<b>BOD (5-day)</b>	20	30	, ,
<u>TSS</u>	20	<u> 30</u>	
TIN			<u> </u>
<u>TDS</u>			<u> 280</u>
рН	Between 6 and 9 a	nt all times	

The effluent limits provided above were based on the region's Basin Plan for Chino 1 Groundwater Management Zone (GMZ), for anti-degradation, water quality objectives (WQOs) for TDS and NO<sub>3</sub>-N (same values). Chino Basins 1, 2, and 3 GMZs are covered under the Chino North GMZ, Maximum Benefit (Max Ben) consideration GMZ and a higher TDS WQO of 420 mg/L has been assigned. Therefore, before the RWQCB can authorize the proposed projects discharge, the wastewater treatment system proposed would have to meet the effluent limits listed above.

The proposed Waste Water Treatment System's effluent levels were reviewed by EHS and determined to be adequate to meet the RWCQB effluent limits. However, the OWTS must receive final approval from the RWQCB. A Condition of Approval has been added to the approval documents, requiring the applicant to obtain approval from the RWQCB, prior to the issuance of a building permit.

#### 2. Stormwater Infrastructure Impacts

**City Comment:** The increase in runoff must be mitigated to below pre-developed conditions.

**County Response:** As stated in Section X(c) of the IS/MND, the project's drainage system has been designed to mitigate the storm water runoff from the developed site to levels equivalent to the predeveloped storm event up to the 100-year peak event to ensure that the project will not substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on or offsite.

#### 3. Conflicts with the City's General Plan

**City Comment:** The letter states the project is not consistent with the City of Chino General Plan. Specifically the letter makes reference to the following General Plan Policies:

- Policy P8, under Goal CC-3 which states: *Infill development, secondary residential units, and multifamily housing shall be consistent in scale and character with existing neighborhoods.*
- Policy P3, under Goal TRA-1 which states: Through the development review process, the City shall ensure that new developments consider location, roadway width, existing driveways, and

surrounding development in order to minimize the impacts of new development on surrounding neighborhoods.

**County Response to Policy P8:** Under CEQA, an inconsistency with any proposed general plan amendment regardless of jurisdiction, would only be significant if it were to result in significant, adverse physical effects to the environment. Although the project is not required to be consistent with the City General Plan Policy P8 under CEQA, this response is provided in the interest of disclosure and for the administrative record.

An inconsistency with the City's General Plan Policy P8 would only be significant if the project were to result in significant, adverse physical effects to the environment. The CEQA Threshold of Significance as it pertains to Policy P8 is:

"If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality?"

According to the Census 2000 Urbanized Area Outline Maps, the project site is located in the Riverside-San Bernardino Urbanized Area. As such, the project is subject to mandatory County of San Bernardino Development Code requirements governing scenic quality that stipulate that new land uses and structures shall be designed, constructed, and established in compliance with the requirements in the Development Code. Although the project is not a multi-family development per se, the design requirements in Chapter 84.16- Multiple Family Residential Development Standards apply and are intended to ensure compatibility with other development in the immediate area.

**County Response to Policy P3:** Section XVII of the IS/MND contains an analysis of potential traffic impacts, public right-of-way improvements, or ingress/egress to the site.

#### 4. Project Review Comments

**City Comment:** A similar entitlement application was previously submitted to the City of Chino, and the City's Development Review Committee (DRC) provided comments on the proposed project. Although the scope of the project has been revised slightly, many of the previous comments had not yet been addressed.

**County Response:** These comments are primarily made to address project design issues as they pertain to the City of Chino Municipal Code. Because the project is under the jurisdiction of the County, these comments do not apply.

#### **Planning and Land Use**

**City Comment:** The City of Chino Letter raised the following concerns:

1. On page 57-58, in Section *XI. LAND USE AND PLANNING* in the Initial Study, there is no discussion regarding conflicts with the City of Chino General Plan land-use designation for the subject property and that the Project Description, Operational Characteristics, "Existing Land Use Land Use Zoning Districts" table and any other areas where land use is discussed, should be updated to include a discussion of the impacts related to changing the RD1 ((0-1 DU/avg.) land use designation.

**County Response:** The CEQA Threshold of Significance for the determining if an impact is significant is:

Would the project cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?

Although the IS/MND did not specifically mention the City of Chino General Plan in the environmental analysis, the existing General Plan land use designation in terms of development intensity are exactly the same for both the County and the City. Under the County, the designation is RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum). Under the City, the General Plan Land use designation is RD1 (0-1 DU/avg.).

The key consideration in this threshold is "avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect." Regardless of whether or not the project site is under the jurisdiction of the County or the City. the IS/MND evaluated the "environmental effects" of increasing the development intensity as proposed by the project.

An inconsistency with any general plan would only be significant if they were to result in significant, adverse physical effects to the environment. As disclosed in the IS/MND, implementation of the proposed project would develop the subject property at a greater intensity than allowed under the existing land use designation either in the County or the City. In all instances where adverse impacts have been identified, mitigation measures are provided to reduce each impact to less than- significant levels. Therefore, the project would not result in significant impacts to the environment with the implementation of the mitigation measures identified throughout the IS/MND.

Notwithstanding the above, the IS/MND is being revised as follows for disclosure and clarification purposes as follows:

#### General Plan/Zoning Map Amendment section is revised as follows:

Note: Changes are shown in **bold**, **italicized**, **and underlined text**.

The project is proposing to amend the <u>County of San Bernardino</u> General Plan/ Land Use/Zoning Map from RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum) to CG (General Commercial). <u>The Project site</u> is located within the City of Chino Sphere of Influence. The existing City of Chino General Plan land use designation is RD1 (1 du/ac) which is the same as the County's RS-1 designation as both require a minimum lot size of one (1) acre.

#### **Surrounding Land Uses and Setting Table is revised as follows:**

Existing Land Use and Land Use Zoning Districts				
Location	Existing Land Use	Land Use Zoning District		
Project Site	Vacant	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum)  City of Chino RD 1 (1 du/ac)		
North	Single-family residential development	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum) <u>City of Chino RD 1 (1 du/ac)</u>		

South	Serenity Trail followed by vacant land	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum)
	with Chino Avenue further to the south	City of Chino RD 1 (1 du/ac)
East	Single-family residential development	RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum) <u>City of Chino RD 1 (1 du/ac)</u>
West	Serenity Trail followed by SR-71 further to the west	City of Chino Hills

#### Land Use and Planning Section XI (b) is revised as follows:

b) Would the project cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect?

Under current conditions, the project is inconsistent with the existing <u>County</u> General Plan/ Land Use/Zoning Map which designates the site as RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum lot size). <u>The City of Chino General Plan Land Use designation is RD1 (1 du/ac)</u>. The project is proposing a General Plan/ Land Use/Zoning Map Amendment from RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum lot size) to CG (General Commercial). <u>No amendments to the City of Chino General Plan or zoning are proposed because the project is not under the City's jurisdiction at this time.</u>

In addition, it should be noted that the existing General Plan land use designations in terms of development intensity are exactly the same for both the County and the City of Chino. Under the County, the designation is RS-1 (Single Residential, 1 acre minimum). Under the City, the General Plan Land use designation is RD1 (0-1 DU/ac) Therefore, the CEQA baseline for analyzing impacts is the same. The CEQA Thresholds used for determining significance are the same for both the County and the City of Chino as they relate to Land Use and Planning whether the project site is located in the County or the City of Chino.

An inconsistency with the General Plan/ Land Use/Zoning Map would only be significant if they were to result in significant, adverse physical effects to the environment. As disclosed in this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration, implementation of the proposed project would develop the subject property at a greater intensity than allowed under the existing *County* General Plan/Zoning designations and FAR *and the City of Chino General Plan/Zoning designations* and would result in adverse effects to the environment. However, in all instances where adverse impacts have been identified, mitigation measures are provided to reduce each impact to less than-significant levels *regardless of which jurisdiction the project site is located in.* 

Therefore, because the project is processing a General Plan Land Use/Zoning Map amendment to modify the site's underlying land use regulations to be consistent with those proposed by the project of the project would not result in significant impacts to the environment with the implementation of the mitigation measures identified throughout this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration. Plans that are adopted to mitigate an environmental effect include, but are not limited to the South Coast Air Quality Management District's Air Quality Management Plan, the County of San Bernardino Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Plan and the Santa Ana Region Basin Plan. As demonstrated throughout this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration, the project would otherwise not conflict with any applicable goals, objectives, and policies of the County of San Bernardino General Plan or Development Code. Additionally, the project would not conflict with any applicable policy document, including the South Coast Air Quality Management District's Air Quality Management Plan, the County of San Bernardino Greenhouse Gas Emissions Reduction Plan, and the Santa Ana Region Basin Plan with implementation of the mitigation measures identified throughout this Initial Study/Mitigated Negative Declaration.

Less Than Significant Impact With Mitigation Measure AR-1 Incorporated.

Mitigation Measure AIR-1: Limit Amount of Soil Import and Export. Prior to the issuance of a grading permit, the following note shall be included on the grading plan:

"Limit the amount of material imported or exported to the site to forty (40) truckloads per day or less during the site preparation and grading phase of construction."

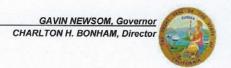
#### Traffic/Transportation

**City of Chino Comment:** Sidewalk and pedestrian improvements extending east of the of the intersection of Chino Avenue/Serenity Trail should be provided of the project in order to provide adequate pedestrian access to both the CalTrans Park & Ride and other areas of the City.

**County Response:** The applicable CEQA Threshold of Significance for this issue is whether or not the project would conflict with a program plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities.

The project is proposing to construct a sidewalk along the entire frontage of the project site. There is existing sidewalk along the north side of Chino Avenue. Pedestrian access will be facilitated with the construction of these improvements

Therefore, the project will not conflict with an applicable Plan, ordinance or policy applying to non-motorized travel. Impacts are less than significant.



April 23, 2020

Steven Valdez Senior Planner County of San Bernardino Land Use Services Department 385 N. Arrowhead Avenue, 1st Floor San Bernardino, CA, 92415-0182

Subject:

Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino Project

Mitigated Negative Declaration

CEQA-2020-0063-R6

Dear Mr. Valdez:

The California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW) received a Notice of Intent (NOI) to Adopt a Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) from the County of San Bernardino Land Use Services Department (County; Lead Agency) for the Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino Project (Project) pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and CEQA Guidelines.<sup>1</sup>

Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments and recommendations regarding those activities involved in the Project that may affect California fish and wildlife. Likewise, we appreciate the opportunity to provide comments regarding those aspects of the Project that CDFW, by law, may be required to carry out or approve through the exercise of its own regulatory authority under the Fish and Game Code.

#### **CDFW ROLE**

CDFW is California's **Trustee Agency** for fish and wildlife resources and holds those resources in trust by statute for all the people of the State. (Fish & G. Code, §§ 711.7, subd. (a) & 1802; Pub. Resources Code, § 21070; CEQA Guidelines § 15386, subd. (a).) CDFW, in its trustee capacity, has jurisdiction over the conservation, protection, and management of fish, wildlife, native plants, and habitat necessary for biologically sustainable populations of those species. (*Id.*, § 1802.) Similarly, for purposes of CEQA, CDFW is charged by law to provide, as available, biological expertise during public agency environmental review efforts, focusing specifically on projects and related activities that have the potential to adversely affect fish and wildlife resources.

Conserving California's Wildlife Since 1870

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> CEQA is codified in the California Public Resources Code in section 21000 et seq. The "CEQA Guidelines" are found in Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations, commencing with section 15000.

Steven Valdez, Senior Planner County of San Bernardino Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino Project April 23, 2020 Page 2 of 5

#### PROJECT DESCRIPTION SUMMARY

The Project is proposing to construct a new three-story, 45-foot high, senior living facility with 109 units (79 assisted living units and 30 memory care units) on 5.0 gross acres. Parking will be provided via surface parking stalls and within a subterranean parking structure. A private roadway will provide access throughout the Project site with a drop-off area on the west end of the Project, adjacent to the parking structure entrance.

#### COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

CDFW offers the comments and recommendations below to assist County in adequately identifying and/or mitigating the Project's significant, or potentially significant, direct and indirect impacts on fish and wildlife (biological) resources. CDFW agrees that an MND could be appropriate for the Project with the addition and implementation of specific and enforceable avoidance and minimization measures and compensatory mitigation strategies, including those CDFW recommends within the body of this letter.

CEQA requires public agencies in California to analyze and disclose potential environmental impacts associated with a project that the agency will carry out, fund, or approve. Any potentially significant impact must be mitigated to the extent feasible.

#### **Nesting Birds**

The MND states, "Development of the site will result in removal of 3.16-acres of ruderal vegetation which will have a minimal impact on wildlife which currently utilize the site. The wildlife species which inhabit the site are limited in number and the mobile species will disperse through the area." (MND, p. 27).. According to the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB), several bird species protected under Fish and Game Code (Fish & G. Code, § 3503 & 3503.5) are known to occur within a 10-mile radius of the Project, including but not limited to: coastal cactus wren, tricolored blackbird, coastal California gnatcatcher, merlin, burrowing owl, least Bell's vireo, California horned lark, yellow warbler, California black rail, golden eagle, yellow-breasted chat, southern California rufous-crowned sparrow, white-tailed kite, western yellow-billed cuckoo, grasshopper sparrow, Swainson's hawk, southwestern willow flycatcher, yellow rail, long-eared owl, and Cooper's hawk. The MND states, "No special status species were observed during the general biological surveys conducted on August 28, 2019, nor is the site expected to support any listed or other special status species now or in the future... the site has been significantly disturbed by past human activities and does not support any habitats which are associated with any sensitive species. However, one species (i.e., burrowing owl) sometimes inhabits disturbed areas if suitable burrows are present. No owls, owl sign (castings, whitewash, etc.) or suitable burrows were observed during the field investigations" (MND, p. 27). However, for certain ground or burrow nesting bird species of special concern, site conditions could change providing

Steven Valdez, Senior Planner County of San Bernardino Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino Project April 23, 2020 Page 3 of 5

nesting opportunities in future breeding seasons. Therefore, CDFW concludes the analysis or basis to support the determination that the Project would have no impacts on nesting bird species of special concern is not supported by fair argument and CDFW recommends the following mitigation measures be included in the MND prior to adoption:

- BIO 1: Applicant shall ensure that impacts to nesting bird species of special concern at the project site are avoided through the implementation of preconstruction surveys, ongoing monitoring, and if necessary, establishment of minimization measures.
  - Applicant shall designate a biologist (Designated Biologist)
     experienced in: identifying local and migratory bird species of special
     concern; conducting bird surveys using appropriate survey
     methodology; nesting surveying techniques, recognizing breeding and
     nesting behaviors, locating nests and breeding territories, and
     identifying nesting stages and nest success; determining/establishing
     appropriate avoidance and minimization measures; and monitoring the
     efficacy of implemented avoidance and minimization measures.
  - 2. Surveys shall be conducted by the Designated Biologist at the appropriate time of day/night, during appropriate weather conditions. no more than 3 days prior to the initiation of project activities. Surveys shall encompass all suitable areas including trees, shrubs, bare ground, burrows, cavities, and structures. Survey duration shall take into consideration the size of the project site; density, and complexity of the habitat; number of survey participants; survey techniques employed; and shall be sufficient to ensure the data collected is complete and accurate. If a nest is suspected, but not confirmed, the Designated Biologist shall establish a disturbance-free buffer until additional surveys can be completed, or until the location can be inferred based on observations. If a nest is observed, but thought to be inactive, the Designated Biologist shall monitor the nest for one hour (four hours for raptors during the non-breeding season) prior to approaching the nest to determine status. The Designated Biologist shall use their best professional judgement regarding the monitoring period and whether approaching the nest is appropriate.
  - 3. When an active nest is confirmed, the Designated Biologist shall immediately establish a conservative avoidance buffer surrounding the nest based on their best professional judgement and experience. The Designated Biologist shall monitor the nest at the onset of project activities, and at the onset of any changes in such project activities

bedrock may cause the sewage to perch and the seepage pits from percolating properly. Additionally, raw sewage may be leeching directly into the high groundwater table. Groundwater is an important source of drinking water in the San Bernardino County valley and should be protected from contamination. We think the study should be amended to address these concerns.

It is also unclear where exactly the seepage pits will be located and how/where a future sewer connection will be made. In the event that the project applicant wishes to connect this parcel or future parcels to the City of Chino sewer system, the property would be required to annex into the City of Chino per Resolution No. 2018-09 (attached). In addition, the project applicant would need to follow the annexation process outlined by the City of Chino and Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO).

#### Section 2 - Stormwater Infrastructure Impacts

The project is tributary to System 70 of the Chino Master Plan of Drainage. See the attachment. As this facility does not exist, the increase in runoff caused by the project must be mitigated to below pre-developed conditions. The project should not increase runoff flow rates and velocities. Alternatively, the project should construct the master plan drainage facilities between the project and Chino Creek.

#### Section 3 - Conflicts with the City's adopted General Plan

Based on the proposed design of the project, the project is not consistent with adopted goals and policies of the City's General Plan, as described below:

- Policy P8, under Goal CC-3 in the Chino General Plan, states that infill development, secondary residential units, and multi-family housing shall be consistent in scale and character with existing neighborhoods. The proposed senior housing facility does not represent a permitted land use within the RD1 zone, and the massing and large scale of the proposed facility is not consistent with the character of the existing neighborhood, and therefore is in conflict with this policy.
- Policy P3, under goal TRA-1 in the Chino General Plan, states that the City shall ensure that new developments consider location, roadway width, existing driveways, and surrounding development in order to minimize the impacts of new development on surrounding neighborhoods. The proposed project does not adequately address potential traffic impacts, public right-of-way improvements, or ingress/egress to the site. A traffic study was provided when the project was originally proposed as an annexation to the city, but our comments were not entirely addressed. Please have the study fully analyze impacts to Chino streets and intersection and provide a copy for our review and comment to ensure there is not any conflicts with this policy.

#### Section 4 - Project Review Comments

A similar entitlement application was previously submitted to the City of Chino, and the City's Development Review Committee (DRC) provided comments on the proposed project. Although the scope of the project has been revised slightly, many of the previous comments had not yet not been addressed. The City's Planning Division, Engineering

Steven Valdez, Senior Planner County of San Bernardino Summerland Senior Care Facility Chino Project April 23, 2020 Page 5 of 5

Questions regarding this letter or further coordination should be directed to Marina Barton, Environmental Scientist at 909-948-9632 or marina.barton@wildlife.ca.gov.

Sincerely,

Scott Wilson

Sust Welson

**Environmental Program Manager** 

ec: Marina Barton, Environmental Scientist, CDFW Inland Deserts Region

Marina.Barton@wildlife.ca.gov

Office of Planning and Research, State Clearinghouse, Sacramento

state.clearinghouse@opr.ca.gov

HCPB CEQA Coordinator

Habitat Conservation Planning Branch

#### RESPONSE to CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND WILDLIFE (CDFW) LETTER

#### **Nesting Birds**

**CDFW Comment:** The CDFW letter summarizes the conclusions reached in the IS/MND that nesting birds and burrowing owls were unlikely to occur within the project boundaries. The CDFW specifically states: "However, for certain ground or burrow nesting bird species of special concern, site conditions could change providing nesting opportunities in future breeding seasons."

The CDFW letter further states that the conclusion in the IS/MND is not supported by "substantial evidence" or supported by "fair argument."

Therefore, CDFW recommends that a mitigation measure be included in the IS/MND.

**County Response:** The CDFW letter does not identify any specific reasons why the IS/MND did not provide "*substantial evidence*" and is not supported by "*fair argument*."

Under CEQA, "substantial evidence" is defined as follows:

"(a) Substantial evidence as used in these guidelines means enough relevant information and reasonable inferences from this information that a fair argument can be made to support a conclusion, even though other conclusions might also be reached. Whether a fair argument can be made that the project may have a significant effect on the environment is to be determined by examining the whole record before the lead agency. Argument, speculation, unsubstantiated opinion or narrative, evidence which is clearly erroneous or inaccurate, or evidence of social or economic impacts which do not contribute to or are not caused by physical impacts on the environment does not constitute substantial evidence."

(b) Substantial evidence shall include facts, reasonable assumptions predicated upon facts, and expert opinion supported by facts."

The IS/MND is based on based on the *General Biological Resources Assessment*, RCA Associates, September 10, 2019 included as Appendix B of the IS/MND, Based on a general literature review, a search of USFWS and CDFW data bases, and a search of the California Natural Diversity Database (CNDDB), it was determined that there are twelve State or federal listed wildlife species and four listed plants that have been documented in the immediate surrounding region within approximately ten miles of the site (CNDDB, 2019). These listed species include Swainson's hawk, San Bernardino kangaroo rat, coastal California gnatcatcher, tri-colored blackbird, California black rail, least Bell's vireo, Santa Ana sucker, western yellow-billed, cuckoo, southwestern flycatcher, Stephen's kangaroo rat, steelhead, Delhi Sands flower loving fly, Santa Ana woolystar, Brauton's milk-vetch, Nevin's barberry, and slender-horned spineflower (CNDDB, 2019, Table 1, Appendix A).

Following the data review, general biological surveys were performed on the site and in the Caltrans right-of-way on August 28, 2019. The biological resources on the site and in the surrounding areas were investigated by Randall C. Arnold, Jr. from about 0900 to 1130 hours. As part of the surveys, the project site and the right-of-way to the southwest of the site were evaluated for the presence of habitats which could potentially support populations of sensitive species.

The site is relatively small (3.16-acres) and supports minimal vegetation due to past human activities. It was determined that protocol surveys were unnecessary for any of the special status species known to occur in the region (See Table 1, Appendix A) given the existing level of past disturbance and the absence of any native plant communities. However, the site was surveyed for the presence of burrowing owls and suitable owl burrows given the fact that this species does occasionally occur in disturbed habitats.

No special status species were observed during the general biological surveys conducted on August 28, 2019, nor is the site expected to support any listed or other special status species *now or in the future*. As noted above, the site has been significantly disturbed by past human activities and does not support any habitats which are associated with any of the species listed in Table 1 (Appendix A). However, one species (i.e., burrowing owl) sometimes inhabits disturbed areas if suitable burrows are present. No owls, owl sign (castings, whitewash, etc.) or suitable burrows were observed during the field investigations.

Approval of the proposed project is not expected to have an adverse effect on any special status species based on the results of the August 2019 field investigations. The site is bordered on the north and east by houses, and on the southwest by Serenity Trail and supports ruderal vegetation. The site shows signs of significant past disturbance and does not support any habitat suitable for any special status species; therefore, the site is not expected to support any populations of those special status species known to occur in the surrounding region (Table 1, Appendix A). No mitigation measures are recommended at this time; however, if any special status species are identified in the future during development activities, CDFW and USFWS should be notified. CDFW and USFWS are the only agencies which can grant authorization for the "take" of any sensitive species.

For these reasons, the Draft IS/MND's conclusions regarding the absence of suitable habitat are supported by substantial evidence and, there is no data to suggest it is necessary to reevaluate impacts to this species. The County believes that the General Biological Resources Assessment, RCA Associates, September 10, 2019 meets the criteria for "substantial evidence."

The CDFW letter did not identify any concerns with the respect to the methodology used to determine impacts to nesting birds not did it express and concerns with the existing conditions on the site. Therefore, the County believes that the IS/MND is correct is concluding that there are no impacts with respect to nesting birds and a mitigation is not required as part of the CEQA process.

#### **Conclusion**

The responses to comments contain material and revisions that will be added to the text of the IS/MND as noted above. None of this material constitutes the type of significant new information that requires recirculation of the IS/MND for further public comment under CEQA Guidelines Section 15088.5. None of this new material indicates that the project will result in a significant new environmental impact not previously disclosed in the IS/MND. Additionally, none of this material indicates that there would be a substantial increase in the severity of a previously identified environmental impact that will not be mitigated, or that there would be any of the other circumstances requiring recirculation described in Section 15088.5.

## **EXHIBIT G**

Findings

PROPOSED PROJECT: A GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT (GPA) TO CHANGE THE CURRENT LAND USE ZONING DESIGNATION FROM SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL- 1 ACRE MINIMUM LOT SIZE (RS-1) TO GENERAL COMMERCIAL (CG) IN CONJUNCTION WITH A CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT (CUP) FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A THREE STORY, 109-UNIT RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITY AT 13225 SERENITY TRAIL (PROJECT).

#### FINDINGS: GENERAL PLAN AMENDMENT [Development Code Section 86.12.060]

1. THE PROPOSED AMENDMENT IS INTERNALLY CONSISTENT WITH ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THE RESPECTIVE PLAN, THE GENERAL PLAN OR AN APPLICABLE SPECIFIC PLAN:

The proposed use and manner of development are consistent with the goals, maps, policies, and standards of the General Plan with the approval of the proposed GPA. The proposed development is located in an urban setting, near a minor arterial that contains full urban services. Therefore, the proposed development is consistent with the Commercial General (CG) goals and policies outlined in the General Plan Land Use Element. The proposed GPA in conjunction with the CUP for the development of a residential care facility development specifically implements the following goals and policies:

 GOAL LU 1: The County will have a compatible and harmonious arrangement of land uses by providing a type and mix of functionally well-integrated land uses that are fiscally viable and meet general social and economic needs of the residents.

Consistency: The Project site is currently vacant. The proposed Project will develop the vacant parcel into a residential care facility for seniors, which is consistent with the proposed GPA. The development of the Project would not divide an established community, conflict with local land use policies, regulations, or conflict with existing zoning. The Project site is 3.16 acres in size and is located in a developed area. The site is bordered by single-family residential development to the north and east, and commercial and residential uses to the south, and the State Route 71 (SR-71) to the west. The Project site is at a lower elevation from the adjacent homes and is not part of existing neighborhoods to the north and east. In addition, the Project will have separate entrances and exits that are not accessible from the existing roadway system in the neighborhood to the north and east. As such, the Project will not divide an established community and there are no similar impacts. The proposed Project will be a benefit to the community and not compromise existing development in the area.

 GOAL LU 2: Residential land uses will be provided in a range of styles, densities, and affordability and in a variety of areas to live, ranging from traditional urban neighborhoods to more "rural" neighborhoods.

*Consistency*: The proposed Project provides for a mixture of senior housing types, in varying floor plans. The residential care facility will provide much needed housing for seniors in the area.

 GOAL LU 6: Promote, where applicable, compact land use development by mixing land uses, creating walkable communities, and strengthening and directing development towards existing communities.

Consistency: The proposed Project is an infill project located in an area that has been developed with single-family homes. The proposed residential care facility will be separated from the existing development by landscaping and ample screening, and will rest at a lower elevation than existing

homes in the community. The facility will lead to much needed improvements to the area, which will improve walkability through the incorporation of sidewalk and curb improvements. Furthermore, the development will consist of a mixture of housing types for seniors that require assistance. In addition, the proposed infill development in the Chino Sphere is encouraged by the General Plan.

GOAL LU 9: Development will be in a contiguous manner as much as possible to minimize
environmental impacts, minimize public infrastructure and service costs, and further county wide
economic development goals.

Consistency: The Project site is near a commercial use on the south side of Chino Avenue; to the east and north are single-family residential uses; and to the west is SR-71. The proposed Project will develop the vacant parcel into a senior assisted living facility with 109 units. The GPA will allow a vacant lot that is underutilized to be developed with a senior assisted living project that is separated and buffered from the existing single family neighborhood to the north and east, freeway to the west and Chino Avenue to the south and is appropriate at the proposed location given the limited areas available for the proposed type of use.

 POLICY LU 9.1: Encourage infill development in unincorporated areas and sphere of influence (SOI) areas.

Consistency: The proposed Project is a sphere of influence infill project located on a lot that has been underutilized and in need of improvement. The proposed residential assisted living development will lead to improved walkability through required street and curb improvements. Furthermore, the development will consist of a mixture of housing types for seniors in need of assistance.

• GOAL CI 9: The County will ensure the quality of life by pacing future growth with the availability of public infrastructures.

Consistency: The Project site is located on the north side of Serenity Trial, just north of Chino Avenue and east of SR-71. Serenity Trial will serve as access roads for the proposed Project (refer to Figure 3, Site Plan). Adequate public services and facilities will be provided in accordance with provisions of the CUP, Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND), and through conditions of approval/mitigation measures to serve the proposed development. Approval of the proposed Project will not result in a reduction of such public services to properties in the vicinity, to the detriment of public health, safety, and welfare. In fact, the proposed development will improve the appearance of the neighborhood by improving a vacant lot with a modern residential care facility development. Water service for the Project will be provided by Monte Vista Water District and an advance septic system will be used for wastewater treatment.

2. THE PROPOSED AMENDMENT WOULD NOT BE DETRIMENTAL TO THE PUBLIC INTEREST, HEALTH, SAFETY, CONVENIENCE, OR WELFARE OF THE COUNTY;

Approval of the GPA would change the Land Use Zoning District designation of the Project site from Single Residential (RS-1) to General Commercial (CG). The proposed Project will develop the vacant parcel into a 109-unit senior assisted living facility. The development of the Project would not divide an established community, conflict with local land use policies, regulations, or conflict with existing zoning. In fact, the Project would lead to the construction of an underutilized site that could no longer support residentially zoned uses. The Project has incorporated appropriate Conditions of Approval and mitigation measures to protect and enhance public health, safety and

welfare. As such, the proposed Project will be a benefit to the community and not compromise existing development in the area.

# 3. THE PROPOSED LAND USE ZONING DISTRICT CHANGE IS IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST, THERE WILL BE A COMMUNITY BENEFIT, AND OTHER EXISTING AND ALLOWED USES WILL NOT BE COMPROMISED:

The Project site is currently vacant, but has been previously disturbed by past human activities. The surrounding land uses to the north and east are residential uses. Approval of the GPA would change the Land Use Zoning District designation of the Project site from Single Residential (RS-1) to General Commercial (CG). The proposed Project will develop the vacant parcel into a 109-unit, three story, residential care facility which would be consistence with the proposed GPA with the approval of the associated CUP.

The General Commercial (CG) Zoning District allows for the development of a residential care facility in compliance with Licensed Residential Care Facility standards with the approval of a CUP. The General Commercial (CG) Land Use Zoning District allows for the development of a licensed residential care facility and requires a minimum lot size of five acres. Although the parcel size is less than five acres in size, the parcel is measured based on gross area. Furthermore, the lot was reduced in size by government action to accommodate flood control measures and a County roadway, as a result of the expansion of SR-71. As such, the CUP associated with the Project counts for meeting Development Code requirements. Therefore, the development of the Project would not divide an established community, conflict with local land use policies, regulations, or conflict with existing zoning. In fact, the Project would lead to the construction of residential care facility on an underutilized site that could no longer support single-family residential homes. The proposed development will lead to much needed improvements to the area, which will improve walkability through the incorporation of sidewalk and curb improvements. development will consist of a mixture of housing types for seniors that require assistance. As such, the proposed Project will be a benefit to the community and not compromise existing development in the area.

# 4. THE PROPOSED LAND USE ZONING DISTRICT CHANGE WILL PROVIDE A REASONABLE AND LOGICAL EXTENSION OF THE EXISTING LAND USE PATTERN IN THE SURROUNDING AREA;

The Project site (3.2 acres) and County flood control easement abutting the Project site comply with the five acre minimum required in the General Commercial (CG) Land Use District. The proposed Land Use Zoning District will meet the minimum size requirements enumerated in the Development Code and will allow for the creation of a residential care facility within a commercial zoning district. The residential use, although only allowed within a commercial land use district in this area is considered and appropriate extension of the single-family tract given that commercial land uses are located to the south and west of the Project site.

## 5. THE PROPOSED LAND USE ZONING DISTRICT CHANGE DOES NOT CONFLICT WITH PROVISIONS OF THIS DEVELOPMENT CODE;

The change in the Land Use District from Single Residential, 1-acre minimum (RS-1) to General Commercial (CG) will not conflict with the Development Code. The General Plan allows General Commercial Land Use Districts to be located in areas adjacent to a major arterial street, highway, or freeway or at the intersection of two major arterial streets. Since the Project is located in an urbanized sphere, adjacent to a freeway, the change in zone will not conflict with the provisions of

the Development Code and is in full compliance.

## 6. THE PROPOSED LAND USE ZONING DISTRICT CHANGE WILL NOT HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL ADVERSE EFFECT ON SURROUNDING PROPERTY; AND

Adequate public services and facilities will be provided in accordance with provisions of the CUP, Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND), and through conditions of approval/mitigation measures to serve the proposed development. Approval of the proposed Project will not result in a reduction of such public services to properties in the vicinity, to the detriment of public health, safety and welfare. In fact, the proposed changes will improve the appearance of the area by improving a vacant lot with a modern residential care facility development.

7. THE AFFECTED SITE IS PHYSICALLY SUITABLE IN TERMS OF DESIGN, LOCATION, SHAPE, SIZE, OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS, AND THE PROVISION OF PUBLIC AND EMERGENCY VEHICLE (E.G., FIRE AND MEDICAL) ACCESS AND PUBLIC SERVICES AND UTILITIES (E.G., FIRE PROTECTION, POLICE PROTECTION, POTABLE WATER, SCHOOLS, SOLID WASTE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL, STORM DRAINAGE, WASTEWATER COLLECTION, TREATMENT, AND DISPOSAL, ETC.), TO ENSURE THAT THE PROPOSED OR ANTICIPATED USES AND/OR DEVELOPMENT WOULD NOT ENDANGER, JEOPARDIZE, OR OTHERWISE CONSTITUTE A HAZARD TO THE PROPERTY OR IMPROVEMENTS IN THE VICINITY IN WHICH THE PROPERTY IS LOCATED.

The proposed development of a three story, 109-unit, senior assisted living facility on approximately 3.2 acres of land is physically suitable for development. The affected site (proposed CG zone) allows for the development of a residential care facility with the approval of a CUP. The proposed Project will comply with the minimum 5-acre requirement for the GPA. As noted above, the lot size is exempt from the required minimum lot size requirements as allowed in Development Code Section 83.02.050. The Project site was reviewed by the Chino Valley Fire Authority and determined to provide adequate access for emergency vehicles.

The proposed Project would generate approximately 109 residents. To determine a crime rate directly associated with a development proposal would be speculative; the County reviews its needs on a yearly basis and adjusts service levels as needed to maintain an adequate level of public protection throughout the County. Therefore, no significant adverse impacts to law enforcement are identified or anticipated, and no mitigation measures are required. The proposed Project, as conditioned, will not have a substantial adverse effect on surrounding property or the permitted use thereof, and will be compatible with the existing and planned land use character of the surrounding area.

#### **CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT FINDINGS:** [Development Code Section 85.06.040]

1. THE SITE FOR THE PROPOSED USE IS ADEQUATE IN TERMS OF SHAPE AND SIZE TO ACCOMMODATE THE PROPOSED USE AND ALL LANDSCAPING, LOADING AREAS, OPEN SPACES, PARKING AREAS, SETBACKS, WALLS AND FENCES, YARDS, AND OTHER REQUIRED FEATURES PERTAINING TO THE APPLICATION.

The proposed residential care facility meets all development code requirements for General Commercial (CG) Land Use District with the approval of a CUP and compliance with Licensed Residential Care Facility Standards. The proposed project site is an adequate shape and size to accommodate the construction of the three-story residential care facility. Adequate landscaping, buffers, outdoor lighting and limitations are placed on the Project to allow for compliance with sections 84.23 of the County Development Code. Furthermore, to allow the residential care facility

development to blend appropriately with the existing development to the north, adequate setbacks, landscaping buffers and on-site parking are provided to buffer the residential care facility from the single-family homes.

2. THE SITE FOR THE PROPOSED USE HAS ADEQUATE LEGAL AND PHYSICAL ACCESS WHICH MEANS THAT THE SITE DESIGN INCORPORATES APPROPRIATE STREET AND HIGHWAY CHARACTERISTICS TO SERVE THE PROPOSED USE.

The proposed Project provides for adequate site access off Serenity Trail by means of two one driveways. The Project is conditioned to install off-site, Project frontage only, sidewalk and roadway improvements along Serenity Trail for curb and gutter.

3. THE PROPOSED USE WILL NOT HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL ADVERSE EFFECT ON ABUTTING PROPERTY OR THE ALLOWED USE OF THE ABUTTING PROPERTY, WHICH MEANS THAT THE USE WILL NOT GENERATE EXCESSIVE NOISE, TRAFFIC, VIBRATION, OR OTHER DISTURBANCE.

An Initial Study (IS) was prepared for the proposed Project resulting in a MND. These documents are collectively referred to as the "IS/MND." The IS/MND analyzed potential impacts to surrounding properties, and recommended mitigation measures to address any potentially significant impacts, including biological resources. These mitigation measures, which are incorporated into the Project's proposed Conditions of Approval, ensure that there will be no significant adverse impacts to abutting properties from the Project.

The Project will comply with the noise restrictions established by Development Code Section 83.01.080 during construction and operations. Construction will be temporary and will not involve blasting or produce noise and/or vibration that exceed Development Code requirements. Operation of the Project will generate minimal noise at a level that is within County Development Code standards.

In addition, the use will not substantially interfere with the present or future ability to use solar energy systems. The proposed Project will allow for the installation of solar on the rooftop of the proposed residential units in the future and would not limit the future development of solar energy systems or other development on neighboring properties.

4. THE PROPOSED USE AND MANNER OF DEVELOPMENT ARE CONSISTENT WITH THE GOALS, MAPS, POLICIES, AND STANDARDS OF THE GENERAL PLAN AND ANY APPLICABLE COMMUNITY OR SPECIFIC PLAN.

The proposed use and manner of development are consistent with the goals, maps, policies, and standards of the General Plan with the approval of the proposed GPA and Zone Change. The proposed development is located in a centralized urban setting, near a freeway and will contain full urban services. Therefore, the proposed development is consistent with General Commercial (CG) goals outlined in the General Plan Land Use Element. The proposed CUP for a residential care facility development specifically implements the following goals.

GOAL LU 1: The County will have a compatible and harmonious arrangement of land uses by
providing a type and mix of functionally well-integrated land uses that are fiscally viable and
meet general social and economic needs of the residents.

*Consistency*: The Project site is currently vacant and was previously disturbed by past human activities. The surrounding land uses to the north and east are predominately single family, while

the properties to the west and south are a mixture of commercial and residential uses. The proposed Project will develop the vacant parcel into 109 unit, three story residential care facility would be consistence with the proposed GPA. The development of the Project would not divide an established community, conflict with local land use policies, regulations, or conflict with existing zoning. In fact, the project would lead to the construction of a residential care facility for seniors on an underutilized site that could no longer support single-family homes. As such, the proposed Project will be a benefit to the community and not compromise existing development in the area.

 GOAL LU 6: Promote, where applicable, compact land use development by mixing land uses, creating walkable communities, and strengthening and directing development towards existing communities.

Consistency: The proposed Project is an infill project located in an area that has been developed with single-family homes. The proposed residential care facility development is designed to operate distinctly from the single-family homes to the north and east, and will lead to improved walkability through the required street and curb improvements. Furthermore, the development will consist of a senior homes that will allow for the appropriate mixture of uses along Serenity Trail, near Chino Avenue. In addition, the proposed infill development in the Chino Sphere is encouraged by the General Plan.

GOAL LU 9: Development will be in a contiguous manner as much as possible to minimize
environmental impacts, minimize public infrastructure and service costs, and further county wide
economic development goals.

Consistency: The surrounding land uses to the north, south, east, and west are a mix of commercial and residential uses. The Project site is adjacent to residential uses on the north and east; to the west and south are commercial uses and a SR-71. The proposed Project will develop the vacant parcel into 109-unit residential care facility for seniors. The amendment will allow a vacant lot that is underutilized to be developed with a much-needed residential care facility that is clearly separated from the single-family homes to the north and freeway to the east.

 POLICY LU 9.1: Encourage infill development in unincorporated areas and sphere of influence (SOI) areas.

Consistency: The proposed Project is an infill project located in a sphere area that have been developed with single-family homes. The proposed residential care facility development is designed to provide adequate facilities to care for seniors with needs. In addition, the proposed infill development in the Chino Sphere of Influence is encouraged by the General Plan.

5. THERE IS SUPPORTING INFRASTRUCTURE, EXISTING OR AVAILABLE, CONSISTENT WITH THE INTENSITY OF DEVELOPMENT, TO ACCOMMODATE THE PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT WITHOUT SIGNIFICANTLY LOWERING SERVICE LEVELS.

The proposed residential care facility development has been included in the utility and service providers' plans. The proposed Project also will not result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electrical power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects. Therefore, the proposed development can be accommodated by existing infrastructure and will not significantly lower service levels.

## 6. THE LAWFUL CONDITIONS STATED IN THE APPROVAL ARE DEEMED REASONABLE AND NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND GENERAL WELFARE.

The Project's Conditions of Approval reflect requirements designed to protect the public health, safety, and general welfare. These conditions are based on established legal requirements and are applicable to all similar projects. Consequently, they are considered reasonable and necessary to protect the public health, safety, and general welfare. All conditions listed in the conditions of approval are necessary and reasonable to ensure compliance and to carry out the goals, policies and objectives of the County's General Plan.

## 7. THE DESIGN OF THE SITE HAS CONSIDERED THE POTENTIAL FOR THE USE OF SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS AND PASSIVE OR NATURAL HEATING AND COOLING OPPORTUNITIES.

The location of the proposed Project was designed in a manner to not interfere with the future ability for the property owner to install a solar energy system. The Project would not impede development of solar energy generation systems onsite or on adjacent parcels

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL FINDING:**

The potential environmental effects of the proposed Project have been analyzed in an IS. The IS / MND analysis found no substantial evidence that the Project will have a significant effect on the environment. The Project will not have a significant adverse impact on the environment with the implementation of all the conditions of approval and environmental mitigation measures. The proposed MND for this Project reflects the County's independent judgment in making this decision. Therefore, adoption of a MND is recommended.

**END OF FINDINGS**